

# Survey of Income and Program Participation

## Working Paper Series

PRELIMINARY DATA FROM THE SIPP 1983-84  
LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE

No. 8702 24

John F. Coder, Dan Burkhead,  
Angela Feldman-Harkins, and  
Jack McNeil

March 1987

## CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	1
Annual total money income estimates.....	5
Estimates of the poverty population.....	13
Sources and amounts of earnings.....	22
Sources and amounts of income other than earnings.....	28
Annual work experience.....	34
Health care insurance coverage.....	38
Technical notes.....	42
TEXT TABLES	
1. Comparison of median and mean household total money income estimates for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	3
2. Comparison of median and mean family total money income estimates for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	9
3. Comparison of median and mean total money income estimates for unrelated individuals for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	10
4. Comparison of median and mean total money income estimates for persons age 15 years old and over for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	11
5. Estimates of persons age 15 years old and over with income and the percent of persons with income for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	12
6. Estimated percent of persons in poverty in 1983-84: SIPP and CPS..	16
7. Persons by poverty status by number of months with low-income: SIPP longitudinal research file.....	17
8. Persons by number of months in selected statuses: SIPP longitudinal research file.....	18
9. Persons by number of months in selected statuses by poverty status: SIPP longitudinal research file.....	19
10. Comparison of estimated percentages of persons with earnings and wage and salary income and percent of those income recipients working year round, full time for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	25
11. Estimated number of persons age 15 years and over with earnings, median earnings, and mean earnings, by work experience for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	26

TEXT TABLES--Continued

	Page
12. Estimated number of persons age 15 years old and over with wage and salary income, median wage and salary income, and mean wage and salary income, by work experience for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	27
13. Estimated number of income recipients and mean amount received by type of income: SIPP monthly and annual data for 1983-84.....	31
14. Comparison of annual estimated number of income recipients and annual mean amounts for selected income types for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	32
15. Comparison of SIPP, CPS, and independently derived estimates of annual aggregate income by type of income.....	33
16. Estimates of the work experience for persons age 16 years old and over for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	36
17. Estimates of weeks worked and full-time, part-time status for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS.....	37
18. Estimated number of persons ever covered by private health insurance, mean number of months covered, and mean number of persons covered per month for 1983-84: SIPP Longitudinal Research File.....	40
19. Estimated number of persons ever covered by Medicaid, mean number of months covered, and mean number of persons covered per month for 1983: SIPP Longitudinal Research File.....	41

APPENDICES

- A. Description of the longitudinal file development
- B. Estimates of annual total money income for households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons based on the SIPP 1983-84 longitudinal file
- C. Estimates of the poverty population on an annual basis and estimates of the low-income population on a monthly basis from the SIPP 1983-84 longitudinal research file
- D. Estimates of annual total earnings and wage and salary income, based on the SIPP 1983-84 longitudinal research file
- E. Estimates of average number of monthly income recipients and average monthly amount received by type of income based on the SIPP 1983-84 longitudinal research file

APPENDICES--Continued

Page

- F. Estimates of annual income recipients (ever received) and annual amounts by type of income based on the SIPP 1983-84 longitudinal research file
- G. Estimates of annual work experience of persons 16 years old and over based on the SIPP 1983-84 longitudinal research file
- H. Estimates of persons covered by private health insurance and persons covered by Medicaid based on the SIPP 1983-84 longitudinal research file
- I. Weighted and unit counts of persons by age, race, and sex
- J. Monthly transitions of income reciprocity and amounts by type of income
- K. Description and use of variables on the longitudinal file
- L. Source and reliability statement
- M. Other Papers and Reports Related to SIPP Longitudinal Analysis

## WORKING PAPER ON THE 1983-84 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE

### INTRODUCTION

During the period between October 1985 and August 1986 the Bureau of the Census constructed the first longitudinal data file based on the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The data file was created by linking together cross-sectional WAVE-file data and then performing a series of longitudinal edits. Longitudinal edits were implemented to improve consistency for a select group of data items and to correct for a small number of errors related to the cross-sectional processing system. The main objective of this first longitudinal effort was to provide a data base for research and evaluation on SIPP data quality and for exploration of the uses of intra-year income, household composition, and work experience data.

The longitudinal research file was developed from the 1984 SIPP household panel. This panel consisted initially of about 19,900 interviewed households (the institutionalized population is excluded from the survey). The panel was divided into four equal-size subpanels, termed rotations. The first rotation was interviewed in October 1983. Subsequent interviews were conducted at 4-month intervals with one rotation being interviewed each month. Hence, by January 1984 each sample household had completed one interview. The interviews for October, November, and December 1983, and January 1984 taken collectively constituted a "WAVE", in this case, WAVE 1. In February 1984 the second interviewing cycle or WAVE 2 began. Monthly interviews continued in this sequence through July 1986.

Since SIPP is a longitudinal survey which attempts to follow persons when they move to new residences, the designated sample is not the housing units selected but the members of the sample housing units interviewed in WAVE 1.

Each interview in SIPP contains a basic set of "core" questions covering labor force activities and receipt of income. This core of questions relates to labor force and income during the contiguous four-month period immediately preceding the month of interview. The four-month period is termed the "reference period." In most cases, the core data collection procedures were designed to obtain individual monthly observations for the key data items. Monthly core data were the building blocks used to construct the longitudinal research file.

The longitudinal research file contains data covering a total time period of 12 months for each sample person. This 12-month period varies depending on the rotation to which the person belonged since a monthly interviewing scheme was used. Approximately one-fourth of the observations pertain to each of the following 12-month periods: June 1983 to May 1984, July 1983 to June 1984, August 1983 to July 1984, and September 1983 to August 1984.

The objectives of this working paper are to provide a description of the creation of the longitudinal research file and to present a selected group of estimates derived from the file. It should serve as a valuable reference to those researchers planning to use the data file and to others seeking more information concerning the general characteristics of the estimates derived from SIPP. A detailed description of the longitudinal processing procedures can be found in Appendix A.

It must be emphasized that the longitudinal file described in this document was created for research and evaluation purposes. All estimates derived from this file must be considered preliminary, unofficial, and subject to revision. The Bureau of the Census will continue to examine the data and, when appropriate, make corrections and improvements to the computer processing and estimation procedures.

This paper is divided into seven subject matter sections. The first contains a comparison of SIPP and March CPS total money income distributions for households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons. The second section contains estimates of the poverty population derived from SIPP and the CPS. This section includes SIPP-based estimates derived using two methodologies. One method "fixed" household composition as of month 12 and based the poverty status on income received during the previous 12 months by those persons present in month 12 (the CPS-style estimate). The other method based the poverty status on the sum of the monthly family incomes and poverty thresholds for the families in which the person lived during the period. Estimates of the "low-income" population using a monthly accounting period have also been included. Monthly "low-income" levels were computed by dividing annual poverty levels by 12 and adjusting for monthly changes in the Consumer Price Index. Estimates of program participation status and various other characteristics of the poverty population are shown. Estimates of earnings recipients and amounts are discussed in the third section with both CPS and SIPP estimates provided for examination. Included are estimates for total earnings, and wages and salary by race and sex of the recipient. Separate figures for all workers and for year-round

full-time workers are also included. SIPP estimates of the number of income recipients and mean amounts for individual sources of income are presented in the fourth section. Estimates of the average number of monthly recipients and the number of persons "ever receiving" during the 12-month period are presented along with corresponding average amounts received. The ever-received estimates are compared to estimates derived from the March CPS. This section also includes data covering two noncash programs: food stamps and Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). The fifth section examines a selected group of labor force (work experience) statistics derived from the longitudinal file. Included in this section are estimates of the "ever-worked" population (worked one or more weeks during the 12-month period), number of weeks worked, and number of weeks looking for work or on layoff. These estimates are shown by age and sex. Comparable figures based on the March CPS are shown. The sixth section summarizes estimates of persons covered by private health insurance and persons covered by Medicaid. The figures for private health insurance are classified by household relationship and type of coverage. Estimates of the Medicaid population are shown by household relationship and participation in the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) programs. The final section provides a brief description of the file structure and some explanation of important survey concepts, limitations, weighting, etc.

This paper also contains an extensive set of appendices covering more details on various aspects of the longitudinal file creation, a description of the sample design and sampling considerations, and additional tabulations.



## I. ANNUAL TOTAL MONEY INCOME ESTIMATES

Among the most important statistics that can be derived from the first SIPP longitudinal research file are estimates of "annual" income for households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons. These are standard units of accounting that are used to present income data from the March CPS, the most commonly referenced source of annual income estimates. The purpose of this section is to present SIPP estimates of annual income and examine the relationship between comparable estimates derived from the March CPS.

An examination of SIPP and CPS annual income estimates must be accompanied by a brief description of the two data sets and differences that may affect their relationship.

First, estimates available from the SIPP and CPS are for different, but overlapping time periods. The CPS provides figures for calendar years (1983 and 1984 are applicable in this examination) whereas estimates from the SIPP research file span four 12-month periods each containing months in calendar years 1983 and 1984. In an attempt to adjust the CPS data to the SIPP timespan, the 1983 and 1984 CPS estimates were averaged. Average annual values were weighted to reflect the proportion of SIPP observations occurring in the respective calendar years (46 percent in 1983 and 54 percent in 1984).

Second, the income concepts used in the SIPP monthly "core" (used to derive the estimates shown in this section) are not identical to the CPS concepts. Most notable of these differences are 1) the inclusion of lump sum (one-time payments) in SIPP and 2) the use of a self-employment income definition in SIPP monthly core that is based on money taken from the business as a salary or draw. The CPS specifically excludes lump sum payments such as inheritances, gifts, insurance settlements as income. Self-employment income is defined in the CPS as total receipts less expenses, depreciation, etc. (the IRS definition).

Third, the CPS questionnaire format allows for a maximum amount of \$99,999 to be recorded for a specific income type. SIPP did not have such a limit and could, therefore, record much larger amounts. This difference in procedure would bias CPS mean income estimates downward relative to SIPP but would not affect median estimates.

Because CPS estimates of annual income are obtained by asking household members in March about the income received during the previous calendar year, the estimates of family and household income actually show the amount of annual income received by persons living together in March regardless of whether they lived together during the calendar year. The design of SIPP virtually eliminates this type of alignment problem by providing monthly data on income and household composition, but the recognition that families and households may change composition over the course of the year introduces some new complications into the preparation of annual income estimates. We are continuing to examine methods of presenting SIPP estimates of annual family and household income, but for the purpose of this evaluation, the families and households are defined as of the 12th month of the reference period. A second complication relates to the entry of new sample persons. In SIPP, monthly income data are not available for all 12 months for all persons since new persons (200+, 300+) may enter the sample in the second and third interviews. While these persons are not assigned weights on the research file, the income they received is included in computing the annual income of the household and family in which they resided in the 12th month. The annual incomes of those persons present for only part of the 12-month period were estimated by prorating the income received during the months in which these persons were in sample (the maximum number of months in sample for these persons was 8). For example, a person receiving a total of \$4,000 based on four monthly observations was assigned an annual amount of \$12,000 ( $12/4 \times \$4,000$ ).

Tables 1 through 4 contain comparisons of SIPP and CPS estimates of median and mean total money income for households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons. Many of the differences between SIPP and CPS median income estimates are statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level. In general the SIPP estimates are lower than those from CPS. The lower SIPP estimates for persons may result in part because SIPP has captured a larger proportion of marginal income recipients.

Table 5 shows comparisons of SIPP and CPS estimates of the number and percent of persons with income. The SIPP estimates of numbers are based on weights reflecting independent estimates of the noninstitutional population as of December 1983, whereas the CPS estimated numbers reflect an average of the March 1984 and 1985 populations. Since the numbers are not directly comparable, the estimates of the percent of the population with income should be used to evaluate SIPP and CPS differences. In general, SIPP yields higher estimates of the rate of income reciprocity. Appendix B contains the income distributions for all median and mean estimates shown in this section.

Table 1. Comparison of Median and Mean Household Total Money Income Estimates for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

(Figures in dollars)

Selected characteristics	Median income			Mean income		
	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence
<b>HOUSEHOLDS</b>						
Total.....	21,245 (191)	21,706 (99)	*-2.1	26,762 (NA)	26,526 (97)	0.9
Male householder.....	25,754 (238)	(NA) (X)	(X)	31,320 (NA)	31,095 (120)	0.7
Female householder....	12,146 (221)	(NA) (X)	(X)	16,843 (NA)	16,741 (130)	0.6
White, total...	22,303 (204)	22,852 (110)	*-2.4	27,912 (NA)	27,622 (107)	1.0
Male householder.....	26,359 (242)	(NA) (X)	(X)	32,110 (NA)	31,555 (125)	1.8
Female householder....	12,914 (245)	(NA) (X)	(X)	17,816 (NA)	17,688 (190)	0.7
Black, total...	13,508 (387)	13,000 (245)	3.9	17,162 (NA)	17,312 (212)	-0.9
Male householder.....	19,260 (561)	(NA) (X)	(X)	22,267 (NA)	22,426 (320)	0.7
Female householder....	8,809 (663)	(NA) (X)	(X)	12,051 (NA)	12,264 (225)	-1.7
Spanish, total.	16,319 (466)	16,526 (409)	-1.3	19,606 (NA)	20,374 (390)	-3.8
Male householder.....	20,290 (721)	(NA) (X)	(X)	22,487 (NA)	23,624 (460)	-4.8
Female householder....	9,797 (498)	(NA) (X)	(X)	13,572 (NA)	13,257 (510)	2.3

NA Not available.  
X Not applicable.

\*Significant difference at the 95-percent confidence level.

Standard errors in parentheses. The data were not available to compute standard errors for the SIPP mean income estimates, therefore, statistical significance is not indicated.

Table 2. Comparison of Median and Mean Family Total Money Income Estimates for 1983-84:  
SIPP and CPS

(Figures in dollars)

Selected characteristics	Median income			Mean income		
	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence
<b>FAMILIES</b>						
Total.....	25,037 (231)	25,588 (120)	* -2.2	30,508 (NA)	29,952 (119)	1.9
Male householder.....	27,668 (235)	28,277 (122)	* -2.2	33,425 (NA)	32,649 (132)	2.4
Female householder....	15,285 (420)	(NA) (X)	(X)	19,890 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
White, total...	26,212 (240)	26,805 (134)	* -2.2	31,885 (NA)	31,260 (130)	2.0
Male householder.....	28,080 (247)	28,763 (142)	* -2.4	34,006 (NA)	33,217 (26)	2.4
Female householder....	17,731 (519)	(NA) (X)	(X)	22,114 (NA)	(NA) (139)	(X)
Black, total...	15,220 (495)	15,011 (317)	1.4	19,085 (NA)	19,113 (263)	-0.1
Male householder.....	21,971 (526)	21,954 (410)	0.1	24,983 (NA)	25,161 (360)	-0.7
Female householder....	9,727 (339)	(NA) (X)	(X)	12,890 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
Spanish, total.	17,283 (526)	18,018 (569)	-4.1	20,630 (NA)	21,624 (440)	-4.6
Male householder.....	21,326 (707)	(NA) (X)	(X)	23,329 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
Female householder....	10,614 (753)	(NA) (X)	(X)	14,060 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

\*Significant difference at the 95-percent confidence level.

Standard errors in parentheses. The data were not available to compute standard errors for the SIPP mean income estimates, therefore, statistical significance is not indicated.

Table 3. Comparison of Median and Mean Total Money Income Estimates for Unrelated Individuals for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

(Figures in dollars)

Selected characteristics	Median income			Mean income		
	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence
<u>UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</u>						
Total.....	10,352 (205)	10,915 (98)	*-5.2	13,799 (NA)	14,254 (102)	-3.2
Male.....	13,315 (341)	13,262 (200)	0.4	16,609 (NA)	16,821 (180)	-1.3
Female.....	8,736 (197)	9,212 (115)	*-5.2	11,666 (NA)	12,136 (110)	-3.9
White, total...	10,830 (209)	11,378 (105)	*-4.8	14,328 (NA)	14,781 (115)	-3.1
Male.....	13,935 (358)	14,216 (205)	-2.0	17,464 (NA)	17,695 (200)	-1.3
Female.....	9,135 (204)	9,581 (130)	-4.7	12,061 (NA)	12,478 (120)	-3.3
Black, total...	6,905 (303)	7,184 (260)	-3.9	10,056 (NA)	10,292 (225)	-2.3
Male.....	9,086 (725)	8,594 (370)	5.7	11,597 (NA)	11,429 (340)	1.5
Female.....	5,579 (388)	5,969 (245)	-6.5	8,538 (NA)	9,067 (290)	-5.8
Spanish, total.	8,586 (491)	7,671 (NA)	11.9	10,542 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
Male.....	10,086 (814)	(NA) (X)	(X)	12,084 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
Female.....	6,685 (726)	(NA) (X)	(X)	8,466 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

\*Significant difference at the 95-percent confidence level.

Standard errors in parentheses. The data were not available to compute standard errors for the SIPP mean income estimates, therefore, statistical significance is not indicated.

Table 4. Comparison of Median and Mean Total Money Income Estimates for Persons Age 15 Years Old and Over for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

(Figures in dollars)

Selected characteristics	Median income			Mean income		
	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence
<u>PERSONS</u>						
Total.....	9,640 (76)	10,099 (55)	*-4.5	13,812 (NA)	13,933 (50)	-0.7
Male.....	14,882 (130)	15,172 (95)	1.9	19,188 (NA)	18,866 (85)	1.7
Female.....	6,212 (76)	6,657 (47)	*-6.7	8,787 (NA)	9,271 (44)	-5.2
White, total...	10,089 (92)	10,503 (56)	*-3.9	14,373 (NA)	14,403 (54)	-0.2
Male.....	15,751 (146)	15,991 (91)	-1.5	20,144 (NA)	19,639 (84)	2.6
Female.....	6,336 (83)	6,751 (53)	*-6.1	8,918 (NA)	9,377 (50)	-4.9
Black, total...	6,583 (190)	7,168 (120)	*-8.2	9,253 (NA)	9,895 (110)	-6.5
Male.....	8,666 (425)	9,229 (290)	-6.1	11,223 (NA)	11,838 (182)	-5.2
Female.....	5,475 (197)	5,882 (132)	-6.9	7,625 (NA)	8,281 (117)	-7.9
Spanish, total.	8,000 (336)	8,055 (183)	-0.7	10,202 (NA)	10,779 (194)	-5.4
Male.....	11,096 (419)	11,173 (282)	-0.7	13,210 (NA)	13,775 (315)	-4.1
Female.....	5,019 (272)	5,644 (210)	-11.1	6,999 (NA)	7,537 (194)	-7.1

NA Not available.

\*Significant difference at the 95-percent confidence level.

Standard errors in parentheses. The data were not available to compute standard errors for the SIPP mean income estimates, therefore, statistical significance is not indicated.

Table 5. Estimates of Persons Age 15 Years Old and Over with Income and the Percent of Persons with Income for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

(Persons 15 years old and over. Numbers in thousands)

Selected characteristics	SIPP		CPS	
	Number with income	Percent with income	Number with income	Percent with income
All races, total.....	168,915	95.3	166,393	91.7
Male.....	81,607	96.8	81,599	94.2
Female.....	87,308	93.8	84,764	89.4
White, total.....	146,953	96.0	145,269	92.8
Male.....	71,403	97.6	71,833	95.5
Female.....	75,549	94.6	73,436	90.3
Black, total.....	17,762	91.1	17,026	84.8
Male.....	8,019	91.5	7,727	85.7
Female.....	9,708	90.5	9,299	84.1
Spanish origin, total..	9,792	89.6	9,610	87.1
Male.....	5,049	94.3	5,024	94.4
Female.....	4,743	85.1	4,586	80.4



## II. ESTIMATES OF THE POVERTY POPULATION

Table 6 shows SIPP poverty estimates based on two methodologies. The first method, identified as SIPP "A," bases poverty status on the sum of the monthly family income and poverty thresholds for the families in which the person lived during each of the months of the period. The second method, identified as SIPP "B," is similar to the method used for CPS poverty estimates. Under this method, household composition is fixed as of the last month in the period and poverty status is based on the income received during the previous 12 months by those persons present in month 12. Three CPS estimates of the poverty rate are shown in table 6, the 1983 estimate, the 1984 estimate, and a weighted estimate for 1983-84. As discussed earlier, the weighted estimate gives slightly more weight to 1984 than to 1983.

SIPP produced estimates of the poverty rate that were lower than the 1983-84 CPS estimate. The SIPP "A" estimate was 12.4 percent compared to an 1983-84 CPS estimate of 14.8 percent. The SIPP "B" estimate was 13.0 percent. The absence of a significant difference between the CPS and SIPP estimates for Hispanics may reflect the relatively large sampling errors that characterize SIPP estimates for Hispanics.

One of the reasons for instituting the SIPP was the judgment that a shorter recall period would provide more accurate data on transfer income than the calendar year recall required by CPS. Better reporting of transfer income is a plausible reason for at least some of the difference between the SIPP and CPS estimates of poverty. Other factors that may explain part of the difference

are: 1) differences between SIPP and CPS in the method used to measure self-employment income (SIPP does not allow for the reporting of negative incomes; CPS does), and 2) differences in samples resulting from SIPP's use of only persons interviewed in each of the first three interview periods for estimation.

The lower estimates of both poverty and overall family income (as discussed in the preceding section) seem inconsistent. This apparent inconsistency is largely due to the effects of improved transfer income reporting and poorer reporting of wage and salary income. Improvements in the transfer income data affected the lowest parts of the income distribution but had little effect on measures such as median family income. Increases in underreporting of wage and salary income which are discussed in the next section, affected the middle and upper parts of the income distribution but had little effect on the estimate of poverty.

Because SIPP obtains data for each month of each reference period, it is possible to examine the relationship between monthly incomes and poverty status during the entire 12-month period. Table 7 shows that 59 percent of those in poverty had "low" incomes in each of the 12 months ("low" income status was determined by comparing monthly income to 1/12 of the appropriate annual poverty threshold). The table also shows that 16 percent of those not in poverty had at least one month in which they had a "low" income level. Among the nonpoor, young persons were more likely than the elderly to have one or more months of "low" income and Blacks were more likely than Whites to have a "low" income month.

Table 8 shows the number of months spent in selected statuses during the 12-month period. For example, about 71 percent of the sample spent the entire 12 months as part of a married-couple family, 25 percent spent no months, and 4 percent spent from 1 to 11 months in such a family. In the labor force area, 80 percent of persons 16 to 64 years of age spent no time on layoff from a job (or without a job and looking), 19 percent looked or were on layoff in 1 to 11 months of the 12-month period, and 1 percent looked or were on layoff in all 12 months. About 97 percent of persons 15 years and older received no AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) or other cash assistance (excluding Supplemental Security Income) during the 12-month period, one and one-half percent received such income in 1 to 11 months, and 1.7 percent received such income all 12 months (the latter two figures were not statistically different).

The number of months spent in certain statuses is related to poverty status (it is also related to the number of months with "low" income for persons not in poverty). For example, the poverty rate for persons who spent all 12 months as part of a family with a female householder, no husband present was 37 percent. The rate was 20 percent for those who spent from 1 to 11 months in that status and 9 percent for those who spent no months in such a family. Among those 12.4 million persons who spent all 12 months in a food stamp reciprocity unit, 88 percent were in poverty. The poverty rate was 54 percent among the 13.3 million who spent 1 to 11 months in a food stamp unit, and 5 percent among the 202.6 million who spent no months in a food stamp unit. Of the 1.4 million nonpoor who were in a food stamp unit all 12 months, 59 percent had one or more months of "low" income, and 74 percent of the nonpoor who spent 1 to 11 months in a food stamp unit had one or more months of "low" income.

Table 6. Estimated Percent of Persons in Poverty in 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

Characteristic	1983 CPS	1984 CPS	1983-84 CPS <sup>1</sup>	SIPP	
				"A"	"R"
All persons.....	15.2	14.4	14.8	*12.4	*13.0
<u>AGE</u>					
Under 18 years old.....	22.3	21.5	21.9	*19.2	*19.8
18 to 64 years old.....	12.4	11.7	12.0	*9.8	*10.4
65 years old and over.....	13.8	12.4	13.0	11.3	11.7
<u>RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN</u>					
White.....	12.2	11.5	11.8	*9.7	*10.3
Black.....	35.7	33.8	34.7	*30.2	*30.7
Spanish origin <sup>2</sup> .....	28.0	28.4	28.2	28.0	28.4
<u>SEX</u>					
Male.....	13.6	12.8	13.2	*10.7	*11.3
Female.....	16.8	15.9	16.3	*14.0	*14.6

\*Significantly different from the 1983-84 CPS estimate at the 95-percent confidence level.

<sup>1</sup>Weighted average.

<sup>2</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

NOTE: SIPP estimate "A" is derived from the sum of the monthly experiences of the person. SIPP estimate "B" is a simulation of the CPS method of identifying household relationship and assumes that the household composition observed in the 12th month was in existence for each of the previous months.

Table 7. Persons by Poverty Status by Number of Months with Low-Income: SIPP Longitudinal Research File

(Numbers in thousands)

Characteristic	In poverty during the 12 month period			Not in poverty during the 12 month period		
	Total	With low-income all 12 months		Total	With low-income 1 or more months	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
All persons.....	28,336	16,582	58.5	199,898	32,653	15.3
<u>AGE</u>						
Under 18 years old.....	11,462	7,003	61.1	48,245	10,115	21.0
18 to 64 years old.....	13,895	7,362	53.0	128,324	20,960	16.3
65 years old and over.....	2,979	2,217	74.4	23,330	1,578	6.8
<u>RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN</u>						
White.....	18,858	10,335	54.8	175,475	26,525	15.1
Black.....	8,263	5,547	67.1	19,058	4,996	26.2
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup> .....	4,438	2,480	55.9	11,418	2,603	22.8
<u>SEX</u>						
Male.....	11,840	6,590	55.7	98,398	15,817	16.1
Female.....	16,496	9,992	60.6	101,500	16,836	16.6

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

NOTE: Poverty status during the 12-month period is based on SIPP estimate "A."  
(See note to Table 6 for an explanation.)

Table 8. Persons by Number of Months in Selected Statuses: SIPP Longitudinal Research File

(Numbers in thousands)

Status	No months		1 to 11 months		12 months	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
In a married-couple family.....	58,007	25.4	8,415	3.7	161,813	70.9
In a family with a female householder, no husband present.....	195,258	85.6	6,020	2.6	26,956	11.8
Unrelated individual.....	149,180	83.2	5,560	3.1	24,545	13.7
Living alone.....	155,820	86.9	5,635	3.1	17,830	9.9
Working at a job or business (age 16 to 64 years old).....	31,076	20.8	34,490	23.1	83,959	56.2
Looking for work or on layoff (age 16 to 64 years old).....	119,310	79.8	28,899	19.3	1,316	0.9
Receiving income from own business (age 15 years old and over).....	163,113	91.0	11,134	6.2	5,037	2.8
Receiving AFDC or other cash assistance (age 15 years old and over).....	173,583	96.8	2,705	1.5	2,997	1.7
Receiving SSI (age 15 years old and over).....	175,555	97.9	804	0.4	2,925	1.6
In food stamp reciprocity unit..	202,558	88.8	13,301	5.8	12,376	5.4
Living in public or subsidized housing.....	218,568	95.8	2,060	0.9	7,606	3.3
With Medicaid coverage.....	207,097	90.7	7,774	3.4	13,363	5.9

Table 9. Persons by Number of Months in Selected Statuses by Poverty Status: SIPP Longitudinal Research File

(Numbers in thousands)

Months in status	Total	In poverty		Percent of persons in poverty with low income all 12 months	Not in poverty		Percent of persons not in poverty with low income 1 or more months
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
<b>In a married-couple family:</b>							
None.....	58,007	15,848	27.3	69.2	42,159	72.7	22.1
1 to 11 months....	8,415	1,266	15.0	31.3	7,149	85.0	37.0
12 months.....	161,813	11,223	6.9	46.5	150,590	93.1	13.7
<b>In a family with a female householder, no husband present:</b>							
None.....	195,258	17,171	8.8	52.5	178,087	91.2	14.6
1 to 11 months....	6,020	1,207	20.0	40.0	4,813	80.0	44.6
12 months.....	26,956	9,958	36.9	71.1	16,998	63.1	26.0
<b>Unrelated individual:</b>							
None.....	149,180	12,909	8.7	53.7	136,271	91.3	14.0
1 to 11 months....	5,560	600	10.8	30.8	4,960	89.2	34.7
12 months.....	24,545	5,051	20.6	68.1	19,494	79.4	18.3
<b>Living alone:</b>							
None.....	155,820	14,427	9.3	54.2	141,393	90.7	14.7
1 to 11 months....	5,635	696	12.4	32.1	4,939	87.6	31.5
12 months.....	17,830	3,437	19.3	73.3	14,393	80.7	14.7

Table 9. Persons by Number of Months in Selected Statuses by Poverty Status: SIPP  
Longitudinal Research File--Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Months, in status	Total	In poverty		Percent of persons in poverty with low income all 12 months	Not in poverty		Percent of persons not in poverty with low income 1 or more months
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Working at a job or business (age 16 to 64 years old):							
None.....	31,076	7,656	24.6	71.2	23,420	75.4	18.7
1 to 11 months....	34,490	4,921	14.3	34.5	29,569	85.7	31.5
12 months.....	83,959	2,422	2.9	34.5	81,536	97.1	10.5
Looking for work or on layoff (age 16 to 64 years old):							
None.....	119,310	8,234	6.9	53.9	111,076	93.1	12.4
1 to 11 months....	28,899	6,109	21.1	51.2	22,790	78.9	36.1
12 months.....	1,316	656	49.9	63.9	659	50.1	41.0
Receiving income from own business (age 15 years old and over):							
None.....	163,113	17,472	10.7	58.3	145,641	89.3	14.2
1 to 11 months....	11,134	981	8.8	35.2	10,153	91.2	30.9
12 months.....	5,037	107	2.1	30.7	4,931	97.9	10.8
Receiving AFDC or other cash assistance <sup>1</sup> (age 15 years old and over):							
None.....	173,583	14,705	8.5	52.8	158,878	91.5	14.7
1 to 11 months....	2,705	1,483	54.8	58.2	1,222	45.2	63.7
12 months.....	2,997	2,373	79.2	81.4	624	20.8	47.8



Table 9. Persons by Number of Months in Selected Statuses by Poverty Status: SIPP  
Longitudinal Research File--Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Months in status	Total	In poverty		Percent of persons in poverty with low income all 12 months	Not in poverty		Percent of persons not in poverty with low income 1 or more months
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Receiving SSI (age 15 years old and over):							
None.....	175,555	16,749	9.5	55.0	158,806	90.5	15.0
1 to 11 months....	804	393	48.8	57.3	412	51.2	37.4
12 months.....	2,925	1,419	48.5	78.8	1,506	51.5	29.1
In food stamp reciprocity unit:							
None.....	202,558	10,249	5.1	45.9	192,308	94.9	14.2
1 to 11 months....	13,301	7,157	53.8	45.0	6,144	46.2	73.7
12 months.....	12,376	10,930	88.3	79.2	1,446	11.7	59.3
Living in public or subsidized housing:							
None.....	218,568	23,256	10.6	56.1	195,312	89.4	15.9
1 to 11 months....	2,060	846	41.1	60.5	1,214	58.9	36.1
12 months.....	7,606	4,234	55.7	71.2	3,372	44.3	32.0
With Medicaid coverage:							
None.....	207,097	14,976	7.2	45.5	192,121	92.8	15.1
1 to 11 months....	7,774	3,776	48.6	52.8	3,998	51.4	51.7
12 months.....	13,363	9,583	71.7	81.1	3,780	28.3	41.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes SSI payments.

### III. SOURCES AND AMOUNTS OF EARNINGS

Tables 10, 11, and 12 contain estimates of the number of persons with earnings and the median and mean amounts received in 1983-84 by sex and race of the recipients. Table 10 shows the proportion of the population with earnings. Table 11 covers mean total earnings estimates and table 12 provides data for mean wage and salary income separately. Detailed distributions are included in Appendix D. The SIPP estimates for earnings are based on persons 15 years old and over with a positive weight and interviewed in the 12th month.

As mentioned in the previous section the SIPP and CPS survey weights are controlled to different points in time, thus distorting somewhat the direct comparisons of absolute numbers. Table 10 shows estimates of the percent of the population with earnings so that the CPS and SIPP figures can be compared more directly. These data show that SIPP estimates of the proportion of the population with earnings are higher than CPS for both men and women. The SIPP-based estimates are also higher for wage and salary income recipients.

Table 10 also contains estimates of the proportion of earners working year round, full time. The CPS definition of full time is based on a single question covering "usual" hours worked per week when working. The SIPP definition is based on a complex algorithm that computes an average hours worked per week figure (35 hours or more is considered full time) for the year. This difference in concept makes it difficult to interpret the estimates of percent working year round, full time in any specific sense. One general observation seems appropriate, however, Given that the SIPP data were obtained in three interviews, each

with a 4-month reference period, one might expect better recall of weeks of work missed and changes in the number of hours worked per week. This should lead to a lower SIPP estimate of year-round, full-time workers under any reasonable definition since the reported number of weeks not working is likely to be higher. The SIPP data for women do show lower estimates of the proportion of the labor force working year round, full time than the CPS. For men, however, this suspected relationship is not evident.

Comparisons of SIPP and CPS estimates of median and mean earnings are shown in the second and third sections of tables 11 and 12. The figures shown in these tables for total earnings and wage and salary income indicate that the SIPP estimates are lower than CPS estimates for most of the sex-race categories.

The lower SIPP estimates could result from at least one important factor. SIPP respondents are probably more likely to report "take-home" pay than CPS respondents since SIPP uses a monthly accounting system. We hypothesized that the SIPP estimates might also be affected by a greater proportion of "marginal" workers with lower earnings. The estimated proportion of workers with earnings of less than \$2,000 was lower for the SIPP for men (9.8 percent vs. 11.0 percent) but higher for women (19.3 percent vs. 18.4 percent). For wage and salary income alone the SIPP proportion was also lower for men (10.1 percent vs. 11.0 percent) and higher for women (18.6 percent vs. 17.6 percent).

Since the SIPP-derived universe of year-round, full-time workers should be "tighter" empirically than the CPS, it could be expected that the SIPP estimates of earnings for this group would be higher than the CPS estimates. It is

puzzling to find significantly lower SIPP estimates of the median earnings for year-round, full-time workers. The ratio of women to men's median earnings for year-round, full-time workers derived from SIPP was not significantly different than the CPS estimate.

Table 10. Comparison of Estimated Percentages of Persons 15 Years Old and Over with Earnings and Wage and Salary Income and Percent of Those Income Recipients Working Year Round Full Time for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

Selected characteristics	Percent with earnings		Percent year-round, full-time workers	
	SIPP	CPS	SIPP	CPS
<u>ALL WORKERS</u>				
Males, total.....	79.0	76.9	64.0	64.9
White.....	80.0	77.6	65.2	65.6
Black.....	70.8	64.9	53.0	57.7
Females, total.....	58.3	57.2	43.3	47.7
White.....	58.3	57.6	43.1	46.8
Black.....	59.0	54.3	43.8	53.3
<u>WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS</u>				
Males, total.....	73.3	70.4	61.3	60.7
White.....	73.8	71.3	62.3	61.6
Black.....	68.1	64.8	52.9	52.8
Females, total.....	55.5	54.6	43.1	45.9
White.....	55.4	54.8	42.9	45.2
Black.....	57.5	53.6	44.3	50.4

Table 11. Estimated Number of Persons Age 15 Years Old and Over with Earnings, Median Earnings, and Mean Earnings by Work Experience for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

Selected characteristics	All workers			Year-round, full-time workers		
	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence
<b>NUMBER WITH EARNINGS</b> (thousands)						
Males, total.....	66,525	65,851	(X)	42,595	42,763	(X)
White.....	58,494	58,374	(X)	38,138	38,320	(X)
Black.....	6,210	5,852	(X)	3,293	3,374	(X)
Females, total.....	54,241	54,255	(X)	23,494	25,870	(X)
White.....	46,551	46,849	(X)	20,076	21,936	(X)
Black.....	6,327	5,971	(X)	2,770	3,180	(X)
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS</b> (dollars)						
Males, total.....	15,908 (146)	16,593 (95)	*-4.1	21,128 (163)	22,623 (119)	*-6.6
White.....	16,625 (155)	17,308 (134)	*-3.9	21,646 (170)	23,273 (134)	*-7.0
Black.....	10,589 (556)	10,989 (215)	-3.6	16,712 (462)	16,421 (268)	1.8
Females, total.....	7,818 (109)	8,475 (84)	*-7.8	13,692 (112)	14,394 (87)	*-4.9
White.....	7,881 (120)	8,419 (92)	*-6.4	13,819 (121)	14,528 (94)	*-4.9
Black.....	7,308 (316)	8,632 (220)	*-15.3	12,702 (356)	13,272 (263)	-4.3
<b>MEAN EARNINGS</b> (dollars)						
Males, total.....	19,337 (NA)	19,242 (92)	0.5	25,841 (NA)	25,297 (112)	2.1
White.....	20,165 (NA)	19,885 (99)	1.4	26,586 (NA)	25,909 (120)	2.1
Black.....	12,024 (NA)	12,823 (214)	-6.2	18,116 (NA)	18,236 (270)	-0.7
Females, total.....	9,576 (NA)	10,117 (55)	-5.3	15,395 (NA)	15,641 (77)	-1.6
White.....	9,639 (NA)	10,099 (60)	-4.6	15,466 (NA)	15,766 (84)	-1.9
Black.....	8,745 (NA)	9,962 (156)	-12.2	14,202 (NA)	14,529 (197)	-2.3

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

\*Significant difference at the 95-percent confidence level.

Standard errors in parentheses. The data were not available to compute standard errors for the SIPP mean income estimates, therefore, statistical significance is not indicated.

Table 12. Estimated Number of Persons Age 15 Years Old and Over with Wage and Salary Income, Median Wage and Salary Income, and Mean Wage and Salary Income, by Work Experience for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

Selected characteristics	All workers			Year-round, full-time workers		
	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence
<u>NUMBER WITH WAGE AND SALARY INCOME</u> (thousands)						
Males, total.....	61,732	60,996	(X)	37,863	37,042	(X)
White.....	54,021	53,687	(X)	33,631	33,072	(X)
Black.....	5,975	5,779	(X)	3,158	3,051	(X)
Females, total....	51,676	51,812	(X)	22,298	23,778	(X)
White.....	44,212	44,551	(X)	18,048	20,130	(X)
Black.....	6,167	5,904	(X)	2,729	2,976	(X)
<u>MEDIAN WAGE AND SALARY INCOME</u> (dollars)						
Males, total.....	15,689 (146)	16,758 (97)	*-6.4	21,243 (163)	23,248 (131)	*-8.6
White.....	16,396 (155)	17,550 (135)	*-6.6	21,778 (170)	23,970 (148)	*-9.1
Black.....	10,708 (556)	11,152 (208)	-4.0	16,803 (462)	16,593 (282)	1.2
Females, total....	7,987 (109)	8,868 (72)	*-9.9	13,843 (112)	14,698 (78)	*-5.8
White.....	8,057 (120)	8,843 (81)	*-8.9	13,988 (121)	14,833 (83)	*-5.7
Black.....	7,434 (316)	8,854 (179)	*-16.0	12,772 (356)	13,483 (267)	*-5.3
<u>MEAN WAGE AND SALARY INCOME</u> (dollars)						
Males, total.....	18,150 (NA)	19,173 (91)	-5.3	24,760 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
White.....	18,867 (NA)	19,827 (99)	-4.8	25,449 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
Black.....	12,001 (NA)	12,895 (210)	-6.9	18,193 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
Females, total....	9,601 (NA)	10,238 (55)	-6.2	15,491 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
White.....	9,670 (NA)	10,238 (59)	-5.5	15,602 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)
Black.....	8,816 (NA)	9,992 (157)	-11.8	14,257 (NA)	(NA) (X)	(X)

NA Not available.  
X Not applicable.

\*Significant difference at the 95-percent confidence level.

Standard errors in parentheses. The data were not available to compute standard errors for the SIPP mean income estimates, therefore, statistical significance is not indicated.

#### IV. SOURCES AND AMOUNTS OF INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS

A major goal of SIPP is to collect accurate data on the sources and amounts of income received each month. The collection of monthly data allows calculation of many different types of statistics such as 1) monthly numbers of recipients, 2) mean monthly amounts received, 3) number of annual recipients ("ever-received"), 4) mean annual amounts received, 5) mean number of months receiving a specific income source, and 6) number of persons beginning and ceasing to receive a specific income source each month. This section of the paper summarizes some of these statistics derived from the 1983-84 longitudinal research file.

Estimates of Recipients and Amounts. Table 13 contains SIPP estimates of monthly and annual income recipients and mean amounts of income received for a selected group of income types (detail for all income types are included in APPENDICES E and F). The monthly and annual estimates are based on all persons age 15 years old and over as of the initial interview. They include those persons with positive weights who died or left the noninstitutional population.

Table 14 contains a comparison of estimated annual numbers of recipients and mean annual amounts received based on the SIPP and the CPS. The CPS figures are weighted averages of data for 1983 and 1984. The limited list of income types includes only those for which directly comparable mean amounts could be derived from existing tabulations. The SIPP estimates of annual numbers of recipients are higher than the CPS estimates for all income types except military retirement and estates and trusts. We suspect that the higher CPS estimate for military retirement may result from misreporting of veterans payments as military



retirement. We do not have independent estimates of annual recipients since programs do not develop such statistics from administrative data, however, in general, the higher SIPP estimates for recipients can be viewed as favorable. A comparison of the mean annual amounts from CPS and SIPP does not indicate any specific trend. We have not investigated the large differences in the estimates for estates and trusts.

Estimates of Aggregate Income. While independent estimates of annual numbers of income recipients are not generally available from administrative sources, relatively accurate estimates of the aggregate amount of dollars paid out or received are available for many income sources on a calendar or fiscal-year basis. Taken as benchmarks, these independent estimates can be used to gauge the level of income underreporting. A comparison of independent estimates of aggregate income with SIPP and CPS estimates of aggregate income is shown in Table 15. The independent estimates were developed for publication in the Consumer Income report series containing CPS estimates for 1983. They are representative of the noninstitutional population and are the latest available. Since the SIPP and CPS estimates are for 1983-84, these estimates are not directly comparable to the independent estimates but some perspective of the relative magnitude of income underreporting in the SIPP and CPS can be gained by examining data in table 15. While underreporting of income has been reduced significantly in SIPP for some income types, comparison of SIPP and the independent estimate for 1983 reveal the presence of continued underreporting for many sources. It should be noted that the independent estimates are based on

information that is also subject to some error and our ability to adjust accurately for conceptual differences is limited. The independent estimates should, therefore, be treated as general indicators of accuracy.

Table 13. Estimated Number of Income Recipients and Mean Amount Received by Type of Income: SIPP monthly and Annual Data for 1983-84

(Numbers are for persons 15 years old and over)

Income source	Monthly estimates		Annual estimates	
	Number receiving (thous.)	Mean amount received	Number receiving (thous.)	Mean amount received
Social Security.....	31,903	\$402	34,122	\$4,512
Federal SSI.....	3,398	217	3,941	2,248
State unemployment compensation...	2,882	406	9,082	1,548
AFDC.....	3,103	319	3,987	2,980
Food Stamps.....	6,844	113	9,714	954
Child support.....	2,962	241	3,700	2,311
Private company pensions.....	7,616	360	8,499	3,868
Federal employee pensions.....	1,762	927	1,937	10,115
Military pensions.....	1,239	1,011	1,297	11,586
Veterans payments.....	3,502	234	3,790	2,590
General assistance.....	1,013	198	1,610	1,495
WIC.....	1,330	68	2,146	509
State employee pensions.....	1,981	513	2,187	5,579
Money from friends or relatives...	1,327	405	2,883	2,234

Table 14. Comparisons of Annual Estimated Number of Income Recipients and Annual Mean Amounts for Selected Income Types for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

Income type	Number (thousands)			Mean income		
	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence	SIPP	CPS	Per- cent dif- fer- ence
Social Security.....	34,122 (389)	31,975 (226)	*6.7	\$4,512 (41)	\$4,480 (20)	0.7
Federal SSI.....	3,941 (249)	3,510 (166)	12.3	2,248 (244)	2,300 (163)	-2.3
AFDC.....	3,987 (250)	3,518 (166)	13.3	2,980 (174)	3,055 (116)	-2.5
Federal employee retirement.....	1,937 (102)	1,579 (54)	*22.7	10,115 (310)	11,023 (300)	*-8.2
Military retirement..	1,297 (84)	1,421 (52)	-8.7	11,586 (246)	10,383 (330)	*11.6
Dividends.....	26,805 (353)	19,322 (182)	*38.7	1,427 (125)	1,505 (50)	-5.2
Estates and trusts...	521 (53)	1,317 (50)	*-60.4	9,709 (607)	5,495 (200)	*76.7
Food stamps <sup>1</sup> .....	9,714 (384)	7,111 (234)	*36.6	954 (45)	1,057 (30)	*-9.7

\*Significant difference at the 95-percent confidence level.

<sup>1</sup>CPS figures are for households and SIPP estimates are for persons hence CPS figures do not reflect multiple food stamp units within households.

Table 15. Comparison of SIPP, CPS, and Independently Derived Estimates of Annual Aggregate Income by Type of Income

(In billions of dollars)

Type of income	1983-84 SIPP	1983-84 CPS	1983 independent estimate
Social Security.....	154.0	143.3	155.2
Federal SSI.....	8.9	7.9	9.0
Unemployment compensation <sup>1</sup> .....	14.9	15.6	26.1
AFDC.....	11.9	10.8	13.8
Federal Government and military retirement.....	35.1	30.6	34.9
State and local government retirement.	17.2	14.6	20.5
Private pensions and annuities.....	40.3	36.0	54.7
Veterans payments.....	11.0	8.6	14.0
Workers compensation.....	7.4	6.7	14.1
Interest.....	115.7	129.6	220.9
Dividends.....	38.3	29.1	60.2
Food stamps.....	9.3	7.5	11.1

<sup>1</sup>The independent estimate for 1983 reflects the recession and is less comparable to the 1983-84 period than the other independent estimates.

## V. ANNUAL WORK EXPERIENCE

The term work experience has been used to describe an individual's labor force activities for a one-year period. Work experience statistics have been derived annually for nearly 30 years based on data collected in the March CPS. Key work experience statistics include weeks and hours worked, weeks looking for work, and weeks on layoff. The approach used to obtain such information in the March CPS has been to ask respondents retrospective questions concerning labor force activities during the previous calendar year. SIPP now provides an alternative source of work experience estimates based on data collected in three interviews conducted at 4-month intervals.

As might be expected, the comparisons of SIPP and CPS data indicate that SIPP yields higher estimates of both the working population and of the population looking for work or on layoff (see table 16). Of particular interest is the relatively larger SIPP estimate of the proportion of the population not working at all but experiencing one or more weeks looking or on layoff. SIPP estimated that this group made up 4.1 percent of the population while the CPS estimated 2.0 percent.

It should be noted that the SIPP estimates in tables 16 and 17 include Armed Forces members living in households either on or off post while the CPS estimates exclude this group. This difference has only a small effect on the comparisons.

Table 17 contains SIPP and CPS estimates of weeks worked and full-time/part-time status for men and women. As mentioned in an earlier section on earnings, the SIPP full-time/part-time status is based on an average weekly hours concept

while the CPS status is based on the "usual" weekly hours concept. Given the differences between CPS and SIPP data collection procedures and methods for assigning full-time/part-time status, it is not surprising to find lower SIPP estimates of full-time workers and year-round workers. The SIPP estimate of full-time workers was 73.1 percent compared to 77.5 percent for CPS. The SIPP estimate of the proportion of all workers working 50 weeks or more (year-round) was 63.6 percent compared to a 65.9 percent estimate from CPS.

While the SIPP estimate of year-round workers is lower than CPS, the estimate of the proportion of persons working 1 to 13 weeks is also lower. We speculated that SIPP estimates of the "marginally employed" would instead be higher due to the shorter recall periods. It is possible that the CPS estimates for the 1 to 13 week and 14 to 26 week categories may be affected by significant rounding since weeks worked responses given in terms of months, e.g., 3 months or 6 months, would be converted to 13 and 26 weeks, respectively. The SIPP data, on the other hand, are more subject to interwave transition problems that would cause weeks worked estimates to cluster in the categories containing 4 and 8 months, e.g., the 14 to 26 weeks and 27 to 39 week categories. The net effect of these possible problems on the differences in the distribution of weeks worked has not been analyzed.

Table 16. Estimates of the Work Experience for Persons Age 16 Years Old and Over for 1983-84: SIPP and CPS

(Numbers in thousands)

Work experience	SIPP			CPS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<u>NUMBER</u>						
Total persons 16 years old and over.....	175,862	83,467	92,396	176,711	83,746	92,965
Total with one or more weeks of work experience.....	130,190	70,261	59,929	122,810	66,792	56,018
Worked, total.....	122,969	67,403	55,566	119,362	65,236	54,126
With weeks looking or on layoff.....	23,738	13,113	10,625	19,200	11,491	7,709
Without weeks looking or on layoff.....	99,231	54,290	44,941	100,162	53,745	46,417
Did not work but had one or more weeks looking or on layoff.....	7,221	2,858	4,363	3,450	1,556	1,894
Total without any weeks of work experience.....	45,672	13,206	32,467	53,901	16,954	36,946
<u>PERCENT</u>						
Total persons 16+.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total with one or more weeks of work experience.....	74.0	84.2	64.9	69.5	79.8	60.3
Worked, total.....	69.9	80.8	60.1	67.5	77.9	58.2
With weeks looking or on layoff.....	13.5	15.7	11.5	10.9	13.7	8.3
Without weeks looking or on layoff.....	56.4	65.0	48.6	56.7	64.2	49.9
Did not work but had one or more weeks looking or on layoff.....	4.1	3.4	4.7	2.0	1.9	2.0
Total without any weeks of work experience.....	26.0	15.8	35.1	30.5	20.2	30.7



Table 17. Estimates of Weeks Worked and Full-Time, Part-Time Status for  
1983-84: SIPP and CPS

Work experience	SIPP			CPS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total persons 16 years old and over.....	175,862	83,467	92,396	176,711	83,746	92,965
Workers, total.....	122,969	67,403	55,566	119,362	65,236	54,126
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full-time.....	73.1	82.9	61.3	77.5	85.9	67.3
Year-round.....	54.2	63.6	42.7	57.5	65.4	47.9
Part-time.....	26.9	17.1	38.7	22.5	14.1	32.7
<b>Weeks worked</b>						
50 to 52 weeks.....	63.6	69.0	57.0	65.9	70.2	60.7
48 to 49 weeks.....	3.3	3.0	3.6	2.7	2.5	2.8
40 to 47 weeks.....	8.0	6.8	9.6	6.4	5.8	7.2
27 to 39 weeks.....	9.5	8.1	11.1	7.3	6.5	8.4
14 to 26 weeks.....	8.3	6.9	9.9	8.7	7.5	10.1
1 to 13 weeks.....	7.4	6.2	8.8	9.0	7.5	10.8

## VI. HEALTH CARE INSURANCE COVERAGE

Health care insurance coverage can be identified for three sources of coverage on the longitudinal file. These are Medicaid, Medicare, and private health insurance obtained through employers or purchased in the market place. Coverage indicators for Medicaid and private health insurance apply to adults and children. Medicare coverage applies only to the adult (15 years and over) population. Private health insurance coverage indicators distinguish between employer-provided and other private coverage and whether the person was the "primary" policyholder or obtained coverage as a family member.

Tables 18 and 19 contain estimates of persons covered by private health insurance and Medicaid, respectively for the SIPP 1983-84 reference period. The household relationship categories apply to month 12. The figures in table 18 on private health insurance are not additive since persons may have been in more than one coverage status during the 12-month period. In table 19 the estimates of Medicaid-covered adults who also received AFDC or SSI are for persons with coverage and receipt of the cash benefits in the same month.

The data in Table 18 show that a total of 189.8 million persons were covered by private health insurance for one or more months during the SIPP 12-month reference period and that these persons were covered for an average of 10.9 months. Of the total persons with private health insurance coverage, 103.7 million had coverage in their own name for at least one or more months, i.e., these persons were the primary "policyholders." SIPP estimated about 99.5 million persons with one or more months of coverage as a "family" member. The estimates

of private health insurance based on the SIPP data file are not directly comparable to estimates published from the March CPS because the CPS data are restricted to employer-related insurance coverage for persons (and their dependents) working during the calendar year.

Estimates of Medicaid coverage are presented in table 19. About 21.2 million persons were covered by Medicaid for one or more months of the 12-month period. The average number of months covered was 9.7. About 43 percent of the householders with Medicaid coverage received AFDC, 27 percent received SSI, 2 percent received both AFDC and SSI, and 28 percent did not receive AFDC or SSI (the percent receiving SSI and the percent receiving neither SSI nor AFDC are not statistically different).

A comparable estimate of the Medicaid covered population from the CPS for the 1983-84 period was 19.3 million, about 10 percent lower than the SIPP estimate. More detailed tabulations for both private health insurance and Medicaid can be found in APPENDIX H.

Table 18. Estimated Number of Persons Ever Covered by Private Health Insurance, Mean Number of Months Covered, and Mean Number of Persons Covered Per Month for 1983-84: SIPP Longitudinal Research File

(Relationship as of Month 12)

Characteristics	Number ever covered (thous.)	Mean number of months covered	Mean number covered per month (thous.)
<u>COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE</u>			
Total.....	189,813	10.9	172,715
Householders.....	75,087	10.9	68,416
Family.....	55,952	11.0	51,521
Nonfamily.....	19,132	10.6	16,895
Other family members.....	111,505	10.9	101,690
Other unrelated individuals.....	3,221	9.7	2,609
<u>HAD OWN PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE</u>			
Total.....	103,670	10.2	88,451
Householders.....	68,428	10.7	61,045
Family.....	50,185	10.8	45,006
Nonfamily.....	18,244	10.6	16,039
Other family members.....	32,764	9.3	25,402
Other unrelated individuals.....	2,478	9.7	2,003
<u>HAD PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE THROUGH SOMEONE ELSE</u>			
Total.....	99,498	10.2	84,264
Householders.....	10,903	8.1	7,371
Family.....	9,317	8.4	6,515
Nonfamily.....	1,586	6.5	856
Other family members.....	87,602	10.5	76,288
Other unrelated individuals.....	993	7.3	605

Table 19. Estimated Number of Persons Ever Covered by Medicaid, Mean Number of Months Covered, and Mean Number of Persons Covered Per Month for 1983-84: SIPP Longitudinal Research File

(Relationship as of Month 12)

Characteristics	Number ever covered (thous.)	Mean number of months covered	Mean number covered per month (thous.)
<u>TOTAL (all persons)</u>			
Total.....	21,221	9.7	17,222
Householders.....	7,798	10.0	6,480
Family.....	5,800	9.9	4,778
Nonfamily.....	1,998	10.2	1,702
Other family members.....	12,731	9.6	10,192
Other unrelated individuals.....	691	9.6	551
<u>RECEIVED AFDC (adults only)<sup>1</sup></u>			
Total.....	3,820	9.3	2,945
Householders.....	3,338	9.6	2,673
Family.....	3,306	9.6	2,649
Nonfamily.....	31	(B)	24
Other family members.....	445	6.8	254
Other unrelated individuals.....	36	(B)	18
<u>RECEIVED SSI (adults)<sup>1</sup></u>			
Total.....	3,572	10.6	3,147
Householders.....	2,075	10.8	1,863
Family.....	784	10.4	681
Nonfamily.....	1,291	11.0	1,182
Other family members.....	1,360	10.4	1,175
Other unrelated individuals.....	137	(B)	110

B Base less than 200,000.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes about 180,000 persons receiving both AFDC, and SSI.

If the value of "PP-MIS" is a "1" the person was a household member and the variables for that month will contain values for use in estimation for that month. Persons may have "PP-STAT" values indicating a TYPE Z or TYPE D status and contain a "PP-MIS" value of "1."

Weighting. Even though records for all interviewed WAVE 1 (and associated 200 and 300 series persons) are included on the data file not all persons receive a longitudinal sample weight. The universe of weighted sample persons consists of 1) 100 series sample persons interviewed in all three of the first three interviews, 2) 100 series persons who were interviewed for all periods until time of death, and 3) 100 series persons who were interviewed until moving into the institutional population. Persons in categories 2 and 3 would have undergone TYPE Z imputation for the reference period preceding the interview in which their death or move was detected.

All estimates shown in this paper are based on the weight field "LONGWGT" located on the person record. This weight reflects the noninstitutional population as of December 1983. The weights of husbands and wives were not made to be equal as was the case with the WAVE files. Given this weighting scheme, it is important to note that in any given month the householder may be a person without a weight. Weighted and unweighted counts are shown by age, race, and sex categories in APPENDIX H.

Two other weight fields, "LGTF1" and "LGTF2" are also included on the file. These are monthly weights appearing on the person record and are related to a longitudinal household concept. A discussion of the longitudinal household concept and derivation of weights will be described in a future working paper.

Household and Family Aggregations. Each person-month record contains a total family income ("FF-INC") and a total household income ("HH-INC") variable. These variables were created by summing the "PP-INC" (total income for the person) values for all persons age 15 and over in the same household or family in that month. The incomes of both persons with 200- and 300-series person numbers and TYPE Z persons were included if their PP-MIS value was "1." The total income variables were derived by summing amounts of wages and salary, self-employment, and all income and asset sources with source codes 1 through 150, except food stamps and WIC.

APPENDIX A. DESCRIPTION OF THE LONGITUDINAL FILE DEVELOPMENT



THE SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILEI. INTRODUCTION

The Bureau of the Census began collecting data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) in the fall of 1983 with the introduction of a sample of approximately 19,900 interviewed households. This sample was termed the "1984 SIPP Panel."

This 1984 panel was divided into four equal-size subpanels or "rotations" in order to facilitate a continuous monthly interviewing scheme. This scheme called for a total of eight or nine interviews for each member of the original sample household member over a 32- or 36-month period beginning in October 1983. These interviews were conducted at four-month intervals with one-fourth of all sample households (one rotation) being interviewed each month. The first rotation was interviewed in October 1983. The initial interviews for households in the remaining three rotations were conducted in November 1983, December 1983, and January 1984. By January 1984 each sample household had completed one interview. This four-month period of interviewing is collectively called a "WAVE," in this case, WAVE 1. In February 1984 the second interviewing cycle for "WAVE 2" began. Households interviewed in October 1983 were contacted for the second time in this month. The February interviews for rotation 1 were followed by March, April, and May interviews for rotations 2, 3, and 4, respectively. A schematic of the interviewing pattern is shown in Figure 1.

Each interview contains a basic set of "core" questions covering labor force activities and receipt of income. This "core" of questions relate to labor force activity and income during the contiguous four-month period immediately

preceding the month of interview. This four-month period is termed the "reference" period. In most cases, the core data collection procedures were designed to obtain individual observations for each month of the reference period. Details concerning the specific data collected in the "core" and in supplemental questions, termed "topical modules" can be found in several documents listed in the bibliography. Some of these details will also be covered later in this description.

In order to expedite the production of SIPP microdata files for public use, the initial computer processing procedures for the survey data were designed to produce data files that core contained the information collected in a given WAVE. These separate public-use WAVE files have been made available for WAVES 1-9 of the 1984 panel. Data files containing both the core and topical module data for WAVES 3-5 have also been made available. Observations in different WAVES for the same sample individuals can be linked using the individual's unique numerical identification number that is present with that person's data on each separate WAVE file.

While the WAVE files have made the data from the 1984 panel available in a relatively short time, users desiring to analyze time periods of longer than four months must perform a linkage between WAVES. For most users this linkage is not a trivial operation. It can also be very expensive since a single WAVE of SIPP data requires a total of three computer tapes. There is the added problem of inconsistencies between the data collected in different WAVES resulting because the WAVES are processed, for the most part, independently.

The next major phase of SIPP data processing, development of a system for producing files based on linkages of WAVE data, is underway. We anticipate that this development process will be lengthy and extremely complicated. Many important issues must be examined concerning the extent of consistency editing and data smoothing. Techniques for weighting and imputing missing responses must be explored.

While the major task of developing longitudinally processed data sets is a difficult one, we have made some progress. As a byproduct of our work we have decided to produce a longitudinal research file based on WAVES 1-4 of the 1984 panel. This file was created in order to provide analysts with early access to a data set covering 12 monthly observations. The data contained on this file is a subset of that collected in the WAVE 1-4 interviews. In some cases, data items have been grouped or modified prior to being placed on the longitudinal research file. A significant amount of editing and cleaning of the data, in a longitudinal sense, has been done. The observations on the file have been weighted to facilitate "person-based" analyses. The purpose of this document is to describe in considerable detail the procedures used in creation of this file.

## II. OVERVIEW OF THE LONGITUDINAL PROCESSING SYSTEM

Developing and implementing a data processing system that links multiple WAVES of the 1984 SIPP panel, edits the data for consistency over time, and assigns weights that allow for useful longitudinal-type evaluations is an enormous task. The size of the sample, number of data items, complicated nature of the interviewing scheme, and very longitudinal nature of the

survey are formidable problems taken separately. Together they present a problem that seems, at times, impossible to solve, especially with relatively limited resources at hand. The most obvious approach to solving this large problem is to divide it into a series of smaller problems which were considered, for the most part independent. This is exactly the approach we took to create this first longitudinal file. We accepted this method of attack realizing that the solutions to the smaller problems are not always independent and that our goal in the long run is to develop a system that provides more simultaneous solutions to many of these problems.

We recognized that even after dividing the larger problem into parts we had parts and pieces within parts that could not be solved in the initial file creation process. Solutions to these problems were set aside for the future. The criteria for determining which problems were set aside were based both on the amount of resources available and perception of the importance of the problem relative to other problems.

After we initiated work on a particular problem we often uncovered new parts to the problem that we had not anticipated. Some of these newly discovered problems required solutions while others were placed on a list for future work.

We have not provided definitive solutions to any of these problems. Some procedures that we have implemented are known to be "simplistic" or solve only part of a problem. The data processing procedures used to produce this initial 12-month research file form a foundation from which evolution to higher levels of complexity can begin.

A. 12-Month vs. Calendar-Year File

One of the first decisions concerning longitudinal file development was to create a 12-month research file as the initial product. This file was based on data collected in WAVES 1-4. The other alternative was to create a 1984 calendar-year research file based on data collected in WAVES 2-5. The 12-month file option was chosen for two main reasons. First, software available for linking data files for WAVES 1-4 was available immediately and could not be easily modified to accept WAVES 2-5 (this situation resulted because the number of "processing cycles" required to link data from WAVES 2-5 was 6 compared to only 5 for WAVES 1-4). Second, creation of a calendar-year file required additional data processing in order to restructure the reference months in each rotation into calendar months.

One other factor influencing the decision was the overall exploratory nature of the work. While one of our long-range goals for data products is creation of calendar-year files, we feel that goal can be achieved rather easily once an adequate longitudinal processing system has been established.

B. Linking Data Collected in Waves 1-4

The SIPP data files are large and complex, making the task of linking information collected in different WAVES difficult and expensive. This linkage is, however, necessary to create a longitudinal file covering more than the 4-month reference period available from any single WAVE file. We have developed a file linkage system that simultaneously

brings together all of the data in WAVES 1-4 for all members of a sample household. The linking process relies on the sort of the files which is the same for each WAVE.

Beyond performing the function of linking data from different WAVES, the analyst can use the file linkage software to introduce applications that perform specific tasks given a set of linked data. This system was used extensively in creation of the 12-month longitudinal research file. Since we divided the overall problem of creating the longitudinal file into parts, the system was used to isolate and extract only the data related to specific parts of the problem or subject area so that it could be examined in a relatively manageable form and at a reasonable cost. This procedure yielded a series of extract files. Following editing and other data processing procedures the data contained in these extracts were then used as elements in construction of the longitudinal file.

C. Subdividing the Longitudinal Processing Work

Our efforts to develop the first SIPP longitudinal research file are described in 10 sections of this report. These sections are as follows:

- 1) Edits for Demographic and Household Composition Consistency
- 2) Edits for Labor Force Activity
- 3) Edits for Job/Business Identification, Hourly Earnings, and Monthly Earnings
- 4) Edits for Income Sources 1-56

- 5) Edits for Asset Sources 100-150
- 6) Edits for Health Insurance Coverage Consistency
- 7) File Structure
- 8) Program Coverage
- 9) Other longitudinal processing actions
- 10) Sample Weighting Procedures

In most cases the work in each of these areas was accomplished in a 3-step sequence. The first step was extraction of a 12- or 16-month data set covering the subject area specified. The system used to create this data set, mentioned earlier, links four WAVES of SIPP and provides the facility for extracting the needed data items. The second step in the processes is examination of the data and development of a computer program or series of programs that perform the longitudinal editing. The third step is addition of these edited data to the longitudinal file that was constructed in segments by joining the data sets from each subject area. The longitudinal file is a 12-month file even though some extracts covered a 16-month period. These longer extracts were created so that data in the additional 4-month period could be used to bound the editing for the 12-month period of interest.

D. Longitudinal Editing Philosophy

The longitudinal editing procedures that we have developed and implemented in creation of the 1984 panel research file should be characterized as conservative by most knowledgeable analysts familiar with this type of data, to liberal by some others. They certainly might also be characterized as incomplete by most. We would agree they are

incomplete, however, we did not have sufficient knowledge, and hence, confidence to raise the editing to a higher level of sophistication.

Our initial approach was guided by several concerns. These included 1) the need to "clean up" some previously identified problems associated with WAVE file creation; 2) the desire to replace imputed values from one WAVE with reported values, if available, from other WAVES; 3) correct errors indicated in the income update rosters; and 4) to condense the data file to a physical size that is more useable than one containing all data from all WAVES. For some data items, such as the labor force activity, virtually no truly longitudinal editing occurred since cross-sectional imputation rates for these items were very small and the reported data for any particular WAVE were not viewed as good substitutes for imputed data in another WAVE.

For other items, such as income amounts, reported amounts were used extensively as substitutes for imputed values (from cross-sectional processing) in the longitudinal editing process. No reported income reciprocity or income amounts were changed in the editing process except to correct for errors such as those indicated in the update roster, duplicate reporting of food stamps or AFDC by husbands and wives or other errors traced back to cross-sectional processing. It should be noted that no substitution of reported data for imputed data was made for the months in which a person was a Type Z noninterview in an interviewed household. Persons with a Type Z noninterview for one or more WAVES were not assigned a longitudinal sample weight.



### III. DEMOGRAPHIC AND HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP/COMPOSITION EDITS

The demographic and household relationship/composition edits were developed to remove inconsistencies in basic demographic characteristics which become apparent only when multiple WAVES of SIPP data are examined together.

The data collection and processing system for each WAVE includes a check-in procedure which in itself provides a very limited amount of longitudinal editing. During initial data collection in WAVE 1 each individual is assigned a unique 14 digit identifier. A control file containing all legal identifiers, as well as the age, race and sex of the respective respondents is developed and used to control the receipt of data in all later WAVES. This system was developed primarily to guarantee the validity of the 14 digit identifier over several interviews. It also, however, provides a limited longitudinal edit on the characteristics age, race and sex. Errors made during data collection in WAVE 1, the WAVE from which the control file is derived, are corrected on the control file as they are discovered but usually much too late for the same correction to be applied to the data file. These errors must be addressed as part of the longitudinal processing.

Many other demographic variables have no longitudinal editing as a by-product of the WAVE processing and therefore inconsistencies in these variables will exist. Persons may be reported as being widowed in WAVE 1 and never married in WAVE 2, for example, or two persons may be reported as parent and child in one WAVE and as husband and wife in another. Such inconsistencies only become apparent when multiple interviews are examined together. Another problem that was dealt with as part of the longitudinal edits involved household composition errors. Incomplete or inaccurate data, as

well as errors in the cross-sectional data processing system led to household composition errors in a small number of cases. Some respondents were interpreted as having entered or left the sample universe sometime during a given WAVE reference period when in fact they were present in the household for the entire reference period. The errors that led to this problem were not detected and corrected until long after the cross sectional products were released. An attempt has been made to correct the household composition and therefore the demographic characteristics of the persons involved during the longitudinal processing. These were handled on a case-by-case basis after research was done to establish the correct characteristics.

A third situation which required some longitudinal editing involves the reporting of type of living quarters. The usual "cross-sectional" Census definitions used in editing basic demographic characteristics require that a "group quarters" be occupied only by unrelated individuals. A group quarters is defined to be any living arrangement which includes one or more persons not related to the person in charge or any structure normally used as temporary housing for unrelated people such as a rooming or boarding house. Group quarters make up a very small subsample of our universe and are usually excluded from any analysis done on the data. The problem which arises is that with independent data collection and editing a household may be reported as group quarters in one WAVE and as a housing unit in another WAVE even though the address and household composition are unchanged. For the months that respondents occupied a group quarters they are forced by the cross-sectional edit to be unrelated individuals, for the other months they may be shown as parent-child, husband-wife, etc. This clearly can

lead to confusion and distortion of the data. An edit was developed which essentially required later WAVES to be consistent with the data as reported in WAVE 1, primarily because the longitudinal weighting is based on characteristics as reported in WAVE 1 and it is therefore preferable when given a choice to avoid changes to WAVE 1 characteristics.

The demographic characteristics effected by the longitudinal relationship/composition edits are the following:

1. Relationship to household reference person
2. Age
3. Race
4. Sex
5. Marital status
8. Family type
7. Relationship to family reference person
8. Family number
9. Person number of parent
10. Person number of spouse
11. Reasons for entry into or exit from a housing unit
12. Dates of entry into or exit from a housing unit
13. Identifiers of households to which each person belongs
14. Type of living quarters

#### IV. EDITS FOR LABOR FORCE ACTIVITY CONSISTENCY

Core questions for each 1984 SIPP interview began with a series of questions (1 through 8D) covering various aspects of each sample person's participation or nonparticipation in the labor force during the 4-month reference

period (see Figure 2). These questions are asked independently in each interview, i.e., no data from previous interviews are referenced or used in the current interview. The purpose of the questions is to obtain a picture of the individual's labor force activity during the 4-month period. The labor force activity section does not include questions covering specific employers or own businesses. Detailed questions in these areas are covered later in the interview.

We did not perform any type of longitudinal edit on the labor force items, however, a new type of cross-sectional edit was introduced in the process of creating the longitudinal file. Our decision to forego longitudinal edits in the labor force activity area was based mainly on the low nonresponse rates for these items. Since the most important question (question 1) which indicates whether the person worked during the 4-month reference period was a "must fill" item (complete response for all interviewed persons) and nonresponse rates to other key status indicators were less than one percent, we did not feel that longitudinal editing was required for the research file. Longitudinal edits for the number of weeks in each month in particular statuses such as without pay, looking for work, and on layoff might be helpful in future developmental work in order to improve the chronology of these occurrences across WAVES. The nonresponse rates for numbers of weeks in these statuses ranges between 7 and 12 percent.

Construction of the longitudinal data file did provide the opportunity to introduce another type of edit that had not been included for processing the data in the cross-sectional editing system (WAVE processing). This

edit was designed to examine the consistency between "weeks with a job/business" recorded in the labor force activity section and "weeks employed" by specific employers reported in the Earnings and Employment section of the questionnaire. We had noticed inconsistencies in this area but no consistency edits of this nature (between sections of the questionnaire) had been implemented for the WAVE processing system.

This weeks employed edit includes three main phases. The first phase determined the total number of weeks employed with employers for each month using data from the Earnings and Employment section. Data fields indicating weeks with an employer each month were previously derived in WAVE processing using several questions (3a and 3b) in the Earnings and Employment section. The second phase compares these weeks with those reported in the labor force activity section and then edits the weeks with a job/business reported in the labor force section, if necessary, to agree with the weeks derived from the Employment and Earnings section. The third phase adjusts other labor force activity items such as weeks absent without pay, weeks looking or on layoff, and the associated employment status recode to be consistent with the newly edited weeks with a job/business field. A summary of the extent of these edits is shown in Table 1.

The labor force activity data included on the longitudinal file are shown below. Each item is present for each month.

- 1) Employment status recode
- 2) Number of weeks with a job or business (means employed but not necessarily working)

- 3) Number of weeks without pay
- 4) Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff

V. EDITS FOR JOB/BUSINESS IDENTIFICATION, HOURLY EARNINGS, AND MONTHLY EARNINGS

The SIPP questionnaire core contains four sections dedicated to recording monthly earnings amounts received from employers and from self-employment (own businesses). Two employer-related sections and two self-employment sections, each for a different employer or business, are provided (if a person had more than two employers or more than two own businesses during the four-month reference period, the earnings from these other employers and/or businesses could be entered as source 55, casual earnings).

A simple identification numbering system is used to label each employer or business reported by each individual during the life of a panel. Both employers and own businesses are numbered from 1 to N in the order in which they appear during the panel. This identification number is used to link data collected in different interviews for the same employer or business. The SIPP control card includes an area for listing the name of each employer or business, along with the identification number and the reference periods in which the employer or business was held.

The questionnaire sections for employers and businesses are completed independently for each interview except for the list of employer and business names available from the control card. Entry into the sections covering earnings from employers and businesses is gained only if questions in the labor force activity section indicate that the sample person had worked during the 4-month reference period. Once directed to an employer or

business section all questions covering hours worked, kind of work, main activities or duties, kind of business or industry, hourly earnings, monthly earnings, etc., are asked without reference to answers given in previous interviews.

The purpose of the earnings and employer or business identification number edit was two-fold. First, it was to examine the employer or business identification numbers for consistency and correct those that were obviously in error. These errors would otherwise result in linking data for different employers together as if the data pertained to the same employer. Second, it was to replace when possible, earnings amounts imputed during the cross-sectional (WAVE) processing with amounts based on reported values obtained in previous or subsequent interviews.

There are two other types of consistency edits not included in this initial development of a longitudinal file, that may be needed, to some degree, as the system evolves. One of these is an examination and edit of the occupation, industry, and class of worker data. We have found a considerable number of cases with apparent longitudinal inconsistencies. These cases are characterized by wide variations in occupation, industry, and class of worker codes for sample persons with the same employer (same identification number) in two or three consecutive 4-month reference periods. Even though we have chosen not to edit these data, editing of the industry and class of worker data are perhaps warranted since these should be much more stable than occupation. The use of self/proxy interview could be used in this type of edit to help determine the values that have a high probability of being erroneous.

A second possible edit that was not developed for this longitudinal processing system was identification of erroneous monthly earnings amounts and editing of these amounts to be consistent with the general pattern observed in the majority of other months. It seems evident from our examination that a significant degree of response error occurs for earnings amounts. Evidence of response error is based on the large number of changes in monthly earnings that occur between months that end and begin adjacent 4-month reference periods. We have also noticed "within-WAVE" errors that escaped cross-sectional editing because the error was consistent between months within the WAVE and detected only in between WAVE comparisons. We plan to investigate methods for identifying amounts that have extremely high probabilities of being erroneous and then develop editing procedures to handle these problems. Any editing in this area should be maintained at a very limited level in order to avoid dampening the true variation in earnings amounts.

A. Employer and Business Identification Number Edit<sup>1</sup>

We started our examination of the identification numbers by reviewing a listing of employment and earnings records for persons with multiple employers (at least one employer with an identification number of 2 or greater) during one or more of the first three 4-month reference periods. Our review revealed that a significant number of cases had identification number errors. One rather typical error occurred when the sample person changed employers, with the new employer being assigned the correct identification number of "2" for the current reference period, but given an incorrect identification number of "1" in the next interview (a "1" was entered in the questionnaire field for EMPLOYER ID.).



More complex identification problems occur when the number of employers reaches three or more. Identification of these types of errors was dependent mainly on the sequence of changing ID numbers, differences in occupation and industry codes, and the continuity of weeks employed with specific employers. Table 2 provides a brief summary of the kind and number of these edits.

B. Hourly Wage Rate and Monthly Earnings Edit

The procedures we established for the monthly earnings amounts and hourly wage amounts followed implementation of the ID number edit and a detailed review of potential problems cases in the Employment and Earnings sections and the Business sections spanning the three 4-month reference periods. Editing of the ID numbers prior to the review was required so that the sections could be linked between reference periods using the most correct set of ID's.

The most salient features of our review of the monthly earnings amounts and hourly wage amounts were 1) the high proportion of changes occurring between the ending month and the beginning month of the 4-month reference periods and 2) the high proportion of changes in amounts for persons with no apparent change in work experience (weeks worked, hours worked, etc.). In these later cases, the work experience information may have been recorded incorrectly, the earnings may have been recorded incorrectly, or both. Certainly not enough information was available to conclude,

---

<sup>1</sup>This description applies to procedures for both employers and businesses even though it mentions only employers.

on a case-by-case basis, that a significant error had occurred and what items, if any, had been recorded incorrectly.

The edit of the hourly wage rate (only for persons paid by the hour) was more straightforward and simple than the monthly earnings edit because the wage rate was not a product of weeks and hours worked each month. Given the existence of at least one reported hourly wage rate for a specific employer during one or more of the three 4-month reference periods, any imputed hourly wage rate was replaced with the average of the reported hourly wage rates. Since the hourly wage rate is recorded only once per reference period (i.e., not a monthly question) the value does not change monthly within a 4-month reference period. Replacement of an imputed hourly wage rate must be followed by recalculation of the monthly amounts in order to reflect the new rate. This was done by multiplying weeks with pay each month by the usual hours worked per week and the newly hourly wage rate for each month.

The edit of monthly earnings amounts was also based on an averaging procedure resulting in replacement of imputed monthly earnings values with either values derived from reported figures, if available, or with values derived from all cross-sectionally imputed values if no reported values existed. The first step in this edit was the calculation of the implied hourly wage and salary amount for reported and imputed values. Monthly earnings amounts were summed and this sum divided by the product of weeks with pay and usual hours worked per week during those months. Months with zero earnings were excluded from the computation. All

monthly earnings amounts that had been imputed in the cross-section processing were replaced by values derived from either the average reported or average imputed hourly wage and salary amount. To replace the monthly earnings the implied hourly rate was multiplied by the number of weeks with pay and usual hours worked per week for that month (note that the usual hours worked per week is reported for the 4-month reference period as a whole, not monthly, so the same figure is used for each month of a specific reference period for a specific employer).

#### VI. EDITS OF INCOME SOURCES 1-56

A major portion of the SIPP core questionnaire is dedicated to establishing and maintaining (1) a profile of the sources and amounts of income not directly derived from labor market activity and (2) a profile of asset ownership and income flows from those assets. This section describes the editing procedure for those income sources in (1) above, those with income source codes 1 through 56. This group includes 39 different income sources (see Figure 3).

The income profile of each household member age 15 years old and over is established in the initial interview (WAVE 1) and updated for each subsequent 4-month reference period for the remainder of the panel's existence in sample. Unlike the employer and earnings data, collection of income data for sources 1-56 is not independent from one interview to the next. The receipt of specific sources of income for a current 4-month reference period begins with the interviewer reading a list of the income sources that were reported as being received during the previous 4-month reference

period. During this process the respondent has the opportunity to indicate errors that may have occurred during the previous interview concerning the receipt of specific income sources as well as updating the receipt of these income sources to the present 4-month period. This update and accompanying reconciliation, if needed, is followed by a group of questions that attempts to identify sources of income that were not received previously but had been received during this current reference period. Together these two steps provide the income reciprocity profile for the current period. Questions concerning the monthly amounts received from each source are recorded later in the interview in the "general amounts" section. Collection of data for amounts received is independent from one interview to the next as no information for amounts is recorded on the control card for use in subsequent interviews.

The edits devised for income amounts from sources 1-56 were based on a very conservative approach. Given the limited information available to us both from the questionnaire and from research on SIPP response errors we chose an edit that acted only in situations involving the existence of cross-sectionally imputed amounts. These amounts were replaced by reported amounts obtained from other reference periods, if available. If all monthly amounts for all reference periods for a specific income source were imputed in cross-sectional processing, these imputed amounts were averaged and then used to replace the originally imputed amounts to provide continuity in the longitudinal context.

The edit procedure for monthly income amounts was based on a "nearest" month concept and were invoked only when cross-sectionally imputed monthly

amounts were encountered. The first step in the process was to determine the reported monthly amount nearest each imputed amount. This nearest month concept gives priority to amounts reported in months preceding the month containing the imputed amount so that a value from a succeeding month is used as the donor only if no month prior to the month requiring amount replacement contains a reported amount. This decision, which was somewhat arbitrary, produced strings of equal monthly amounts with a value equal to the last reported amount. This outcome occurs because, in virtually all situations requiring edit, all monthly amounts within a given reference period are imputed. Since most monthly amounts are reported in this manner (equal amounts for all months within a reference period) this procedure replicates the most frequent reporting pattern. The number of cases requiring edit are shown in table 3 for each income type.

A second portion of the edit system for sources 1-56 was correction of errors that were identified through the procedures used to update income reciprocity. These procedures allowed for the identification of two types of errors. The first type of error that could be identified was recording of an income source during the previous interview that should not have been listed. The second type of error was the inverse of the first, i.e., not recording an income source during the previous interview that should have been listed.

We examined data from a large number of questionnaires containing an indication that an error in recording receipt of income had occurred during the previous interview. This review took place following linkage of the data

from WAVES 1-4 so that the total picture of income receipt was available for analysis for a 16-month period. We were initially skeptical about the usefulness of these error indicators since the recall period for identifying errors could be as long as 8 months. Our review showed that the error indicators, for the most part, seemed useful in the longitudinal editing process. In some cases they indicated misclassified income sources, e.g., SSI reported as Social Security. In other cases the errors identified confusion between whether the husband or wife was the income recipient. In still other cases the cause for the error was not apparent.

Edit for correction of the first type of error was implemented in a straight-forward manner. The monthly amounts were changed to zero and the monthly income reciprocity indicators changed to "NO" for the previous 4-month period. We did not assume that the correction should be applied to any earlier reference periods where receipt of this income type may have been indicated (such a situation would occur if an error was indicated in the WAVE 3 interview for an income type that was reported in both WAVE 1 and WAVE 2).

Edit for correction of the second type of error was more complex since we had no indication of monthly receipt or amounts received for the previous period. We arbitrarily chose a procedure that replicated, exactly, the monthly receipt pattern and amounts reported for the current reference period for that income source. In a small number of cases, the income source that was incorrectly omitted during the previous interview was reported as not received during the current reference period. No attempt

was made to edit these cases since no income amounts were available. As was the case with the other type of error, no corrections were made to data collected in WAVES other than the WAVE immediately preceding the one in which the error was detected. A summary of the edit corrections based on the update error indicators is shown in table 4.

It should be noted that Medicaid coverage which may have been assigned based on AFDC or SSI receipt was not deleted if AFDC or SSI receipt was deleted.

The edit for income sources 1-56 also included correction for an error in the WAVE 1 processing procedures. As a result of this error some income recipiencies were incorrectly changed to "NO." The edit applied if the following situation existed: 1) the income type was received in 3 of the 4 months of the first reference period and 2) the respondent had reported receiving the same income type in the first month of the second observation. If these conditions were met, recipiency for the month the income recipiency was "NO" was changed to "YES" and the amount was set equal to the last reported monthly amount in WAVE 1. This edit was restricted to income types 1 through 35. Table 5 shows the number of edit occurrences by source of income.

#### VII. EDITS FOR ASSETS 100-150

The identification of asset holdings and recording of the amount of income received from these assets is also a major function of the SIPP questionnaire core. The manner in which the asset profile is established is nearly

identical to that used for the income sources 1-56. The profile is established in the initial interview and updated in subsequent interviews. The types of assets held during the previous 4-month reference period are listed by the interviewer as part of the update process for the current reference period. The procedures for identifying errors in recording ownership of assets in the previous interview are the same as those used to identify errors in recording income reciprocity for sources 1-56.

Recording of income flows from assets is, however, considerably different for assets than for income sources 1-56. First, while the amount of income is recorded separately for each asset, only the total amount for the 4-month period is recorded, i.e., there is not a separate question concerning the amount received each month. Second, because many assets are owned jointly by two or more household members or by persons living in different households, separate questions were included to determine the amount of income received as a joint owner of a specific asset and the amount received by persons as the sole owner of an asset. Third, the amounts of income received from some assets are grouped and recorded as a total. For example, the separate income amounts from asset sources 100-103 are summed and recorded as a single value.

While the preceding description summarizes the procedure for collecting and recording asset ownership and income flows from assets, it does not indicate the manner in which the data are structured on the SIPP WAVE data files or on the longitudinal file. The basic differences between the WAVE file data structure and the questionnaire structure are 1) the 4-month amount recorded



on the questionnaire is divided evenly into monthly amounts, each being one-fourth of the total and 2) joint amounts received by husbands and wives are divided equally between the husband and wife so that amounts appear separately on each person's record even though only the total amount received jointly was recorded on either the husband's or wife's questionnaire.

The asset ownership and amounts data contained on the longitudinal file has been condensed from that present on the WAVE files. First, for a specific asset type income amounts received through joint and sole ownership were summed to yield a total income amount for that asset. Second, the asset type indicators have been condensed to a summary form yielding a single asset source code indicator for asset type groups 100-103, 104-107, and 140-150. The amounts received from these sources were combined into totals before being recorded on the SIPP questionnaire.

Longitudinal editing of the asset ownership and income flow amounts follow, somewhat, those described for income sources 1-56. A procedure of averaging reported values and replacing cross-sectionally imputed values with these averages was incorporated instead of the "nearest amount" technique. Procedures for correcting data collected in the previous WAVE using update error indicators were implemented. These procedures were, however, somewhat different than those applied for income sources 1-56. Modified procedures were required for the asset ownership and income flows because in some cases, as noted earlier, the income flows from certain assets were combined prior to being recorded. For example, if an error was indicated in the update (should not have been listed in the last interview) for only one of two

assets whose income flows had been combined and recorded in the previous interview, no adjustment or correction was made since the proportion of total amount attributable to each asset type was not available from the extract used in this phase. Counts of edits based on update error indicators are covered in table 6. Table 7 shows counts of edits that substitute reported data for imputed data by asset type.

#### VIII. HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE COVERAGE CONSISTENCY EDITS

The SIPP questionnaire includes questions pertaining to the health insurance and medical care coverage of all household members. While each interview contains questions on this subject the manner in which this information is collected varies depending on the type of health or medical coverage.

Medicare and Medicaid are two public medical benefit programs covered specifically. Private health insurance is included, with a distinction made between insurance provided through employers (or previous employers) and insurance obtained through other sources. Other questions concerning private health insurance include the type of plan and the proportion of cost paid by the employer, if the plan was provided through an employer.

Medicaid and private health insurance coverage data are collected in each interview. The Medicaid coverage data are updated dependently by referencing coverage reported in the previous interview. Medicaid coverage is indicated by WAVE in the control card section dedicated to recording information used for updating income reciprocity and other statuses. Dependent updating of Medicaid coverage is restricted to persons age 18 and over (unless the individual is a parent). Coverage information for younger household members

is derived by asking parents or guardians about coverage for children in the household. The private health insurance coverage is updated independently as no data collected in previous interviews is used. Coverage is asked specifically for all household members age 15 years and over. Coverage of household members under age 15 is derived by asking which household members are covered by insurance policies obtained by adult members.

The update for Medicaid and private health insurance coverage identifies persons having coverage at any time during the 4-month reference period but does not provide a monthly accounting of coverage. This monthly accounting is derived in one of two ways. For adult Medicaid-covered individuals and for persons with private health insurance in their "own name" (policyholders) a questions is asked directly concerning the months of coverage. The months of coverage for all other household members were derived by linking their coverage to the adult household members reporting that their coverage extended to these other household members.

Unlike Medicaid and private health insurance coverage, Medicare coverage is not updated during each interview. A question concerning Medicare coverage is asked during each interview for persons in the likely "eligible" universe only if they have not previously indicated coverage or if they have recently entered the likely eligible universe. Persons who have indicated coverage in a previous interview are assumed to have continued coverage. No monthly coverage data are collected. Coverage is assumed for all months of the reference period.

The longitudinal editing process for the private health insurance and medical care coverage data was designed mainly to remove a very small number of inconsistencies caused by cross-sectional imputations. In most of these cases the reported coverage statuses (for the 4-month reference period) in two of the three interviews are consistent (the same) with each other but inconsistent with an imputed value in the remaining interview. The edit changed the inconsistent covered status to be consistent (the same) with the two reported values. Table 8 contains summary counts based on the result of this edit.

Edit of the health insurance covered status required that a post-edit modification be made to the monthly coverage fields.

The covered status may have been altered from "covered" to "not covered" or from "not covered" to "covered." If the status was altered to "not covered," all monthly coverage fields for the individual were modified to indicate this new status. Changing the status to "covered" required that the monthly coverage fields be established. In these cases the monthly status fields for all months of the 4-month reference period were modified to indicate a status of "covered" for the individual. No changes were made to the coverage status of other household members who derived their coverage from this individual even though some may have been justified. Given the small number of cases edited, this should not present a serious problem.

The private health insurance variables on the longitudinal file are structured differently than those on the WAVE files. They do not replicate the detail as collected in the individual 4-month reference periods but have

been restructured into three variables; a variable indicating coverage in the person's "own name," a variable indicating coverage in "someone else's name," and a variable indicating if the insurance was obtained through an employer. This last variable applies only to persons with coverage in their own name. We did not attempt to establish covered units, i.e., which household members were covered by which member's policy.

The Medicaid coverage field on the longitudinal file also differs in structure from the field on the WAVE files. The detailed responses to each question that were included on the WAVE files are not included on the longitudinal file. Only the "CAIDCOV" field which reflects the fully edited coverage indicator on the WAVE file has been included.

#### IX. FILE STRUCTURE

The longitudinal data file that we have created using the Bureau's UNIVAC computer system and software is in the "RIM" structure that is also used for the SIPP WAVE files and throughout most of the SIPP data processing. The "RIM" system is an integrated package of software built around a file structure defined by a "data dictionary." The data dictionary is used to reference specific data items on specified records in the file without the need to know the physical location of the data in the record. It also defines the range of allowable values and the variable type (real, integer, character). Subroutines in the RIM package can be "called" within computer programs written in the FORTRAN 77 program language. There are also RIM "processors" that are used independently to perform a variety of different functions. The public use version of the longitudinal file and WAVE files

were created using a RIM processor which converts the file from an internal packed binary format to a character format. The record layout is also produced by this processor.

A hierarchical structure was selected for construction of our first longitudinal edited file. There are two levels in the hierarchy, the person level and the monthly or person-month level. Records are grouped by household with each person-level record succeeded by 12 person-month records. There is no overall household "master" record as in the WAVE files. All persons with the same PSU, segment, and serial numbers are grouped together. Persons living together as a household in any given month have the same "HH-ADDID" number.

All persons who were members of an interviewed household for at least one of the first three interviews for all four rotations are included on the longitudinal data file. Each of these persons has one person level record and 12 monthly level records even though the person may not have been a member of an interviewed household for all three interviews. All persons with 200 and 300 series person numbers are included. These are persons that entered the sample in the second or third interviews by living with an original (100 series) sample person. The demographic, income, and other data are present for these persons even though their weights are zero. The aggregated income amounts for families and households include the income of these 200 and 300 series persons and the poverty thresholds reflect their presence in the family.

The person-level record contains basic variables that were not collected (or applicable) monthly or those not considered of sufficient analytical value to justify the additional space required to include the item on each monthly-level record on the initial research file. The person-level records are ordered in a manner that follows the record sequence of the WAVE 1 file for 100 series persons with 200 and 300 series persons following. Specific ordering of these person-level records is not particularly meaningful since household relationships, family and household composition, etc., can change monthly.

The monthly-level records are ordered from the first to last for the 12-month reference period (for example, this means June 1983 through May 1984 for ROTATION 1). Each record contains the data for a particular individual that applies to that specific month. Some sections of the record are made up of identically structured subsections. These are required to accommodate multiple income sources and amounts, different asset ownerships and income flows, different employers, and different own businesses. Subsections included are 10 for income types, 6 for asset types, and 2 each for employers and businesses.

A key variable on the monthly-level record is the interview status field "PP-MIS." Values of "1" in this field indicate that this person was considered an interview for that month and the data fields have valid and consistent entries. The "PP-MIS" field applies to TYPE Z noninterviews, i.e., noninterviewed persons within interviewed households. A value of "2" for "PP-MIS" indicates that the person was not considered an interview for that month. In these cases, the monthly variables will have values of zero.

It should be noted that not all sample persons with a "PP-MIS" of "1" for a particular month have a positive weight. Only those persons as described in the weighting section have longitudinal weights greater than zero. All persons with a "PP-MIS" of "1" do have valid monthly data.

X. PROGRAM COVERAGE

One of the other major functions of the SIPP questionnaire design was identification of each household member included in a specific "transfer unit." A transfer unit is defined, somewhat loosely, as a group of persons who have qualified for and received a cash or noncash benefit.

Collection of the data needed to identify members of transfer units required two steps. First, a "primary" recipient (this may be the name of the person on the check, the name of the person in whose name the benefit is issued, the representative payee, etc.) is determined. Any person age 15 and over may be a primary recipient if that person reports receiving the benefit and meets several other requirements, e.g., being a parent or guardian. Second, each primary recipient (there may be more than one for a particular income or noncash benefit in a household) is asked to identify any other household members who were included as part of the group qualifying for benefits.

Identification of the unit member coverage occurs following questions on the amounts received each month from that specific transfer source (Medicaid coverage is recorded in the reciprocity section). The person number of each member covered by the benefit is recorded in the appropriate section. Monthly coverage is not recorded for each member of the transfer unit, therefore, no changes in individual coverage can be indicated within a



4-month reference period. The identification of income sources (and Medicaid coverage) received in a particular 4-month reference period (other than in WAVE 1) is not independent of reporting in the previous reference period, however, the identification of persons covered by transfer income sources is independent from one reference period to the next.

Cross-sectional processing of the data collected in each WAVE included creation of coverage indicators for the appropriate transfer benefit programs. These indicators were developed to simplify identification of persons with these types of coverage and to provide a variable that could be used to assign coverage in situations where coverage was not reported but should have been (categorical eligibility). Establishment of the indicators in the WAVE processing was based on person numbers reported by the primary recipients and, for Medicaid and Medicare, the categorical eligibility, given reported participation in other cash transfer programs. The coverage indicators on the WAVE files do not identify members of a particular transfer unit specifically. Note that procedures for assigning Medicaid and Medicare coverage to categorically eligible persons failing to report coverage in the interview do not create variables containing the person numbers of the transfer unit members.

Longitudinal processing of program coverage data is minimal and associated directly with the correction of errors in reciprocity for income sources 1-56 as described in a previous section. The correction process deleted reciprocity and amounts for the preceding 4-month reference period or assigned reciprocity and amounts for the previous reference period depending on the

type of error indicated. Program coverage data must be edited to be consistent with the corrected transfer income reciprocity. Coverage indicators for members of transfer units were changed to show a "noncovered" status for the previous WAVE if the correction required that the income reciprocity for the primary recipient be changed from "YES" to "NO." If just the opposite correction was called for, the person requiring correction becomes a primary recipient for the previous 4-month period, however, no information is obtained concerning which members were included in the transfer unit. In these situations, a simple procedure is used to make the coverage assignments. If the income source was received in the current 4-month reference period, the coverage indicators were extrapolated backward by linking the members present in both periods. If for some reason there were no members covered in the current 4-month period who were also households members in the previous 4-month period no assignment of coverage was made.

While longitudinal editing of the program coverage data was not extensive, the longitudinal processing system for the coverage data did contain an important new procedure. In this procedure the program coverage variables were restructured to allow for the identification of specific transfer units given that the person numbers for "covered" household members have not been included on the record for the primary recipient on the longitudinal data file.

The monthly program coverage fields for the income/benefit types listed below were structured to allow identification of individual program units within a particular household:

- 1) Aid to Families with Dependent Children
- 2) Food Stamps
- 3) WIC
- 4) Veterans pensions and compensation
- 5) General Assistance
- 6) Other Welfare
- 7) Foster Child Care
- 8) Indian, Cuban, and Refugee Assistance
- 9) Social Security (children only)
- 10) Railroad Retirement (children only)

In this procedure for identifying program units the person numbers of the household members covered (listed in the appropriate areas of the questionnaire for each interview) were used to form the program units. The program units were numbered from 1 to N. All persons in the same program unit for a particular income/benefit type in a particular month were assigned the sequence number of the person record for the person in whose name the program was reported. A value of zero in a program coverage variable indicates a "not covered" status. If, in the process of assigning the program unit identifiers, a person is listed as a member of more than one unit for the same income/benefit type we arbitrarily assign them the unit identifier of the first unit identified during the processing of that household's data for that month. Development of the transfer unit indicators revealed that respondents sometimes incorrectly reported that "all" persons in the household were covered by a particular program. Cross-sectional WAVE processing

did not correct for these obvious errors. Procedures were included in the longitudinal system to eliminate most of these problem cases.

#### XI. OTHER LONGITUDINAL PROCESSING ACTIONS

There were a number of other longitudinal processing operations involved in creation of the 1984 research file. These operations are listed separately in this section.

##### A. ELIMINATION OF DOUBLE COUNTING OF FOOD STAMPS, WIC, AND AFDC

Our efforts to reduce double counting of income amounts by both the husband and wife through questionnaire check items were, for the most part, successful. Some of these situations, however, did occur. These cases were identified by locating husbands and wives reporting the same income source for the same month. These situations were examined on a case-by-case basis. The receipt and amount was deleted from either the husband or the wife, depending on what action seemed most appropriate in the longitudinal context.

#### XII. SAMPLE WEIGHTING PROCEDURE

A very important part of the longitudinal research file development was the calculation of the sample "weight" for each interviewed person. The weight is essentially the number of persons in the population represented by a particular sample person. For example, the average weight of each SIPP sample person is about 4,900.

Weights are assigned in a manner that assures that the sum of the weights of the sample persons equals independent estimates of the population for

specified age, race, and sex categories. The weights assigned on the longitudinal research file represent the noninstitutional population as of December 1983.

Weighting procedures are also used to adjust for differential noninterview rates of the population based on other characteristics. These kind of adjustments were used in the weighting procedures for the SIPP longitudinal research file to help account for any differences in the characteristics of interviewed persons and those lost due to noninterviews and other reasons. Weights were assigned only to persons in the following categories: 1) those interviewed in all three WAVES, 2) those interviewed in all WAVES prior to death, and 3) those interviewed in all WAVES prior to moving into the institutionalized population.

Table 1. Summary Counts from the Edit of Weeks with a Job or Business in the Labor Force Section and Weeks With a Job or Business in the Employment and Earnings Section

Situation	Percent distribution of occurrences
Total months checked.....	100.0
Weeks in labor force and employer sections the same....	92.4
Weeks in labor force equal total weeks in specified month and multiple employer records present.....	3.5
Unpaid worker or business record only.....	0.8
Labor force weeks inconsistent and edited to conform to employer record weeks with the job.....	3.4
Edited weeks with a job or business.....	100.0
Weeks with a job or business changed to zero, total..	15.1
ESR changed to 6.....	0.6
ESR changed to 7.....	2.7
ESR changed to 8.....	11.8
Weeks with a job or business changed, resulting value 1-5, total.....	84.9
ESR changed to 1.....	52.4
ESR changed to 2.....	0.7
ESR changed to 3.....	0.6
ESR changed to 4.....	20.6
ESR changed to 5.....	10.6

Table 2. Summary Counts from the Edit of Job Identification Numbers

Situation	Number of occurrences
Total number of employer records.....	74,090
Records requiring edit of job ID.....	1,419
Job ID of first employer record ≠ 1.....	243
Gaps in ID's.....	222
Job ID assigned incorrectly.....	954

Table 3. Monthly Imputation Rates by Type of Income: 1984 SIPP First 16-Month Period

(Includes imputation due to item nonresponse only. Excludes imputations to Type Z's)

Income type	Number			Percent			
	Total	No imputations	Some imputations	All imputations	No imputations	Some imputations	All imputations
Social Security.....	8,126	6,729	1,068	329	82.8	13.1	4.0
Railroad Retirement.....	206	162	30	14	78.6	14.6	6.8
Federal SSI.....	944	831	72	41	88.0	7.6	4.3
State SSI.....	28	24	1	3	85.7	3.6	10.7
Unemployment compensation.....	2,377	2,090	96	191	87.9	4.0	8.0
Supplemental unemployment benefits.....	162	149	2	11	92.0	1.2	6.8
Other unemployment compensation.....	61	57	-	4	93.4	-	6.6
Veterans compensation.....	899	718	128	53	79.9	14.2	5.9
Black lung payments.....	48	31	12	5	64.6	25.0	10.4
Workers compensation.....	656	578	16	62	88.1	2.4	9.5
State temporary sickness.....	116	97	5	14	83.6	4.3	12.1
Employer temporary sickness.....	110	100	3	7	90.9	2.7	6.4
Payments from own insurance policy.....	109	93	3	13	85.3	2.8	11.9
AFDC.....	1,029	936	58	35	91.0	5.6	3.4
General assistance.....	428	359	38	31	83.9	8.9	7.2
Refugee assistance.....	10	9	-	1	90.0	-	10.0
Foster child care payments.....	32	29	-	3	90.6	-	9.4
Other welfare.....	96	81	3	12	84.4	3.1	12.5
WIC.....	567	449	95	23	79.2	16.8	4.1

Table 3. Monthly Imputation Rates by Type of Income: 1984 SIPP First 16-Month Period--Continued

(Includes imputation due to item nonresponse only. Excludes imputations to Type Z's)

Income type	Number				Percent		
	Total	No imputations	Some imputations	All imputations	No imputations	Some imputations	All imputations
Food stamps.....	2,490	2,288	154	48	91.9	6.2	1.9
Child support.....	1,020	920	61	39	90.2	6.0	3.8
Alimony.....	170	133	25	12	78.2	14.7	7.1
Company or union pension.....	2,062	1,613	281	168	78.2	13.6	8.1
Civil Service pension.....	478	389	49	40	81.4	10.3	8.4
Military retirement.....	338	265	40	33	78.4	11.8	9.8
Reserve or National Guard retirement.....	33	27	5	1	81.8	15.2	3.0
State government pension.....	519	409	71	39	78.8	13.7	7.5
Local government pension.....	237	188	26	23	79.3	11.0	9.7
Life insurance or annuities.....	269	177	51	41	65.8	19.0	15.2
Estates and trusts.....	145	96	31	18	66.2	21.4	12.4
Other retirement.....	381	306	34	41	80.3	8.9	10.8
G.I. Bill.....	150	115	15	20	76.7	10.0	13.3
Assistance from charitable group.....	28	25	-	3	89.3	-	10.7
Money from relatives or friends.....	828	685	56	87	82.7	6.8	10.5
Lump sum payments.....	252	234	4	14	92.9	1.6	5.6
Income from roomers or boarders.....	51	50	1	-	98.0	2.0	-
National Guard or Reserve pay.....	172	140	24	8	81.4	14.0	4.7
Incidental earnings.....	581	527	23	31	90.7	4.0	5.3
Other income.....	548	462	30	56	84.3	5.5	10.2



Table 4. Edits Based on Errors Indicated in the Income Update Roster by Observation and Type of Action

Income source code and type of action	Total	Observation		
		2	3	4
<u>Corrected to "YES" Reciprocity<sup>1</sup></u>				
Total.....	167	91	38	38
1.....	20	11	4	5
3.....	13	8	3	2
20.....	8	5	1	2
30.....	22	15	5	2
34.....	11	3	3	5
37.....	7	6	1	-
56.....	11	7	1	3
All other types.....	75	36	20	19
<u>Corrected to "NO" Reciprocity<sup>1</sup></u>				
Total.....	514	193	173	148
1.....	81	32	32	17
3.....	14	6	3	5
5.....	31	9	17	5
8.....	17	7	2	8
10.....	20	7	7	6
20.....	26	6	8	12
21.....	12	5	5	2
27.....	79	37	23	19
28.....	17	6	7	4
30.....	35	12	13	10
36.....	22	8	9	5
38.....	16	6	5	5
51.....	24	13	6	5
56.....	23	6	10	7
All other types.....	97	33	26	38

<sup>1</sup>Income source codes shown only for sources with 5 or more corrections in Observation 2.

Table 5. Summary of Edits for Correction of Wave 1 Error in Consistency Edit Specifications

Type of income	Number of times edit required
Total.....	152
Social Security.....	25
Railroad Retirement.....	2
Federal SSI.....	8
State unemployment compensation.....	26
Supplemental unemployment benefits.....	1
Other unemployment compensation.....	1
Veterans payments.....	2
Workers compensation.....	1
Insurance policy payments.....	1
AFDC, ADC.....	6
General assistance.....	1
Foster child care payments.....	1
WIC.....	8
Food stamps.....	20
Child support payments.....	22
Alimony.....	4
Company or union pension.....	13
Federal employee pension.....	4
U.S. Military retirement.....	3
National Guard or Reserve retirement.....	1
State government pension.....	1
Local government pension.....	1

Table 6. Edits Based on Errors Indicated in the Asset Update Roster

(Counts are persons requiring the specified edit correction)

Asset source code and type of action	Number of occurrences
<u>Corrected to "YES" Reciprocity<sup>1</sup></u>	
Total.....	443
Types 100-103.....	99
Types 104-107.....	96
Type 110.....	112
Type 120.....	46
Type 130.....	48
Types 140-150.....	42
<u>Corrected to "NO" Reciprocity<sup>1</sup></u>	
Total.....	1,117
Types 100-103.....	306
Types 104-107.....	226
Type 110.....	268
Type 120.....	108
Type 130.....	50
Types 140-150.....	159

<sup>1</sup>The number of occurrences is the total for observations 2, 3, and 4.

Table 7. Longitudinal Imputation Rates by Type of Income from Assets for Asset Sources 100-150: 1984 SIPP Panel First 16-Month Period

(Includes imputation due to item nonresponse. Excludes imputations to Type Z's)

Asset type	Number				Percent		
	Total	No imputations	Some imputations	All imputations	No imputations	Some imputations	All imputations
100-103, Joint.....	17,986	13,136	3,442	1,408	73.0	19.1	7.8
100-103, Own.....	18,648	12,712	3,549	2,387	68.2	19.0	12.8
104-107, Joint.....	1,816	1,318	380	118	72.6	20.9	6.5
104-107, Own.....	2,069	1,408	410	251	68.1	19.8	12.1
110, Joint, Received..	2,572	1,871	246	455	72.7	9.6	17.7
110, Joint, Credited..	1,668	658	291	719	39.4	17.4	43.1
110, Own, Received....	4,737	1,661	752	2,324	35.1	15.9	49.1
110, Own, Credited....	2,879	686	421	1,772	23.8	14.6	61.5
120, Joint.....	2,444	1,429	675	340	58.5	27.6	13.9
120, Own.....	1,176	662	251	263	56.3	21.3	22.4
120, Other Joint.....	697	447	84	166	64.1	12.1	23.8
130, Joint.....	692	456	146	90	65.9	21.1	13.0
130, Own.....	525	246	120	159	46.9	22.9	30.3
140-150.....	1,316	1,062	110	144	80.7	8.4	10.9

Table 8. Summary of Edits for Medicaid and Private Health Insurance Data

Situation, type of edit, and type of health coverage	Number of occurrences
<u>MEDICAID</u>	
Persons with both "Yes's" and "No's" for coverage in observations 1-3.....	898
Persons with one imputed coverage field not the same as the two reported coverage fields.....	19
Yes imputed in Observation 1.....	4
No imputed in Observation 1.....	2
Yes imputed in Observation 2.....	2
No imputed in Observation 2.....	5
Yes imputed in Observation 3.....	1
No imputed in Observation 3.....	6
<u>PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE</u>	
Persons with both "Yes's" and "No's" for coverage in observations 1-3.....	6,455
Persons with one imputed coverage field not the same as the two reported coverage fields.....	47
Yes imputed in Observation 1.....	11
No imputed in Observation 1.....	8
Yes imputed in Observation 2.....	3
No imputed in Observation 2.....	9
Yes imputed in Observation 3.....	8
No imputed in Observation 3.....	8

APPENDIX B. ESTIMATES OF ANNUAL TOTAL MONEY INCOME FOR HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES,  
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND PERSONS BASED ON THE SIPP 1983-84  
LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (Composition fixed as of Month 12.  
Weighted counts of householders, persons, etc. with PP-MIS = 1  
in Month 12 and a positive weight.)

TABLE 1 THE "I" TEAM PRESENTS: INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SEX AND RACE  
[A] SEX AND RACE : [B] INCOME : [C] HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

[C] : HOUSEHOLDS

	TOTAL	TOTAL	MC: MEN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	SPAN_SH	ORIGIN	WOMEN
	TOTAL	TOTAL	MC: MEN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL . . . . .	86856	75490	27348	53321	22169	9503	4754	4749	1613
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	1495	985	852	477	508	502	162	340	88
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5116	3307	3775	1101	2706	1269	229	1340	304
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	6239	5009	3947	1893	3116	1080	396	693	222
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5634	4624	3111	2157	2458	875	281	595	209
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	5806	4901	2438	2927	1974	751	338	413	151
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5745	4517	2287	3031	1885	681	322	359	126
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5634	4636	1708	3824	1412	682	415	267	120
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5264	4634	1462	3413	1221	533	332	207	65
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5007	4376	1411	3198	1178	553	344	216	51
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4727	4264	1060	3351	913	364	239	125	46
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4319	3940	874	3105	735	391	252	140	24
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	4196	3006	741	3139	669	277	215	62	28
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	3770	3387	632	2834	553	297	236	61	33
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3302	2992	536	2524	463	222	166	56	25
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	2762	2499	416	2137	362	205	161	44	9
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2394	2190	392	1647	343	164	100	69	19
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	3962	3654	574	3130	524	213	133	30	59
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	2720	2509	292	2249	259	152	128	23	6
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	3690	3438	422	3046	392	165	135	30	15
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2424	2315	262	2663	252	57	46	11	5
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2649	2504	252	2274	231	64	55	9	5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .	21245	23303	12142	26359	12914	13506	19260	8809	9797
MEAN INCOME . . . . .	26762	27912	16843	32110	17816	17162	22267	12051	13572

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SEX AND RACE  
 (A) SEX AND RACE : (B) INCOME : (C) HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS  
 (C) : FAMILIES

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN	
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	TOTAL	MEN	TOTAL	WOMEN
UNDER \$2,500	63223	13629	54925	44904	6743	3454	4090	1193
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	727	490	490	194	230	39	103	80
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	2069	1423	1398	591	656	55	300	207
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1295	1305	1849	1016	652	206	295	135
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	3055	1354	2327	1459	626	169	318	144
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	3712	1154	2901	2176	679	293	419	124
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	3680	984	3080	2361	489	247	314	103
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	4005	904	3462	2759	448	268	329	103
\$20,000 TO \$22,499	3878	800	3455	2829	367	202	212	57
\$22,500 TO \$24,999	3937	863	3404	2719	457	302	244	33
\$25,000 TO \$27,499	3695	680	3555	2967	258	189	272	26
\$27,500 TO \$29,999	3542	553	3181	2736	302	194	233	24
\$30,000 TO \$32,499	3554	477	3214	2790	240	197	219	28
\$32,500 TO \$34,999	3181	407	2855	2509	235	192	167	25
\$35,000 TO \$37,499	2905	344	2622	2333	194	148	104	17
\$37,500 TO \$39,999	2434	277	2199	1966	182	147	96	4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	2134	271	1944	1722	154	110	87	12
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	3506	429	3235	2856	137	157	170	41
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	2496	218	2300	2109	140	122	81	6
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	3316	340	3090	2776	143	118	68	15
\$75,000 AND OVER	2162	170	2059	1893	55	46	40	5
	2434	164	2305	2139	48	43	23	5
MEDIAN INCOME	25037	15285	26212	28080	15220	21971	17293	10614
MEAN INCOME	30508	19890	31885	34066	19065	24983	20630	14060



MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 1 THE "I" TEAM PRESENTS: INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SEX AND RACE  
(A) SEX AND RACE : (B) INCOME : (C) HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

(C) : UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN	
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	TOTAL	MEN	TOTAL	WOMEN
TOTAL . . . . .	28077	15961	24291	10189	3307	1641	1666	534
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	1925	1002	1379	643	491	259	232	70
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	3984	2947	3177	790	771	235	536	139
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	4457	2999	3871	1181	513	230	284	36
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	3299	2088	2914	1032	320	151	166	85
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	2659	1571	2423	933	180	124	141	52
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	2587	1537	2341	917	207	108	56	6
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	1933	910	1663	640	252	140	92	29
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	1503	729	1296	638	177	120	57	18
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	1242	568	1135	616	95	46	49	16
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	962	391	843	508	88	50	39	19
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	782	294	697	407	62	57	5	0
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	608	251	546	311	45	35	10	6
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	466	163	429	279	38	24	14	8
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	361	122	340	218	16	16	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	265	86	231	156	34	23	11	0
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	220	77	220	143	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	263	77	247	170	0	0	0	0
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	149	32	118	111	11	6	5	0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	144	27	133	111	11	6	5	0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	122	39	112	79	6	0	6	0
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	147	51	147	97	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .	10352	8736	10930	13935	6905	9086	5579	6695
MEAN INCOME . . . . .	13799	11666	14328	17464	10056	11597	8538	8406

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: INCOME OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND RACE  
[A] SEX AND RACE : [B] INCOME OF PERSONS

	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME . . .	168915	81607	87308	146953	71403	75549	17727	8019	9708	9792	5049	4743
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS. . .	25460	6801	18659	21884	5343	16542	2941	1268	1674	1627	467	1140
\$2,000 TO \$2,999. . . .	8023	2437	5586	6510	1971	4539	1291	417	873	635	254	362
\$3,000 TO \$3,999. . . .	9463	2517	6946	7619	1923	5696	1654	523	1125	642	173	469
\$4,000 TO \$4,999. . . .	8751	2620	6131	7228	2072	5156	1326	467	839	575	200	375
\$5,000 TO \$5,999. . . .	8002	2633	5369	6639	2096	4543	1098	419	679	544	201	343
\$6,000 TO \$6,999. . . .	7271	2720	4551	6104	2236	3867	950	373	577	473	172	361
\$7,000 TO \$8,499. . . .	10249	4311	5938	8845	3662	5183	1111	490	621	600	368	232
\$8,500 TO \$9,999. . . .	9527	4100	5426	8214	3519	4695	1050	429	631	768	417	352
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . .	13916	6531	7385	12147	5746	6401	1380	589	790	952	576	376
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . .	12764	6439	6325	11099	5527	5572	1339	710	630	734	430	304
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . .	10047	5963	4084	8916	5346	3567	898	497	401	672	498	174
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . .	8416	5397	3019	7433	4735	2693	774	519	255	332	269	64
\$20,000 TO \$24,999. . .	12995	9238	3758	11836	8488	3348	893	516	327	536	462	124
\$25,000 TO \$29,999. . .	8494	6603	1891	7739	4324	1715	538	398	140	267	240	28
\$30,000 TO \$34,999. . .	5182	4241	941	4377	4000	877	231	161	39	175	145	30
\$35,000 TO \$49,999. . .	6440	5562	879	6125	5151	774	212	162	70	142	109	34
\$50,000 TO \$74,999. . .	2308	2043	265	2194	1559	234	57	41	16	44	33	6
\$75,000 AND OVER. . . .	1608	1452	156	1545	1401	144	5	5	0	23	11	12
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .	9640	14882	6212	10089	15751	6336	6583	8666	5475	8000	11096	5019
MEAN INCOME . . . . .	13812	19188	8787	14373	20144	8918	9253	11225	7625	10202	13210	6999









APPENDIX C. ESTIMATES OF THE POVERTY POPULATION ON AN ANNUAL BASIS AND ESTIMATES OF THE LOW-INCOME POPULATION ON A MONTHLY BASIS FROM THE SIPP 1983-84 LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (Weighted counts of persons with PP-MIS = 1 in Month 12 and a positive weight. Excludes secondary unrelated individuals under 15.)

TABLE 1 STIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
(A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : TOTAL

	TOTAL		WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ---		
	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 8	9 TO 11	12
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	228234	12.4	5490	6264	16502
AGE					
UNDER 18 YEARS OLD. . . . .	59707	19.2	1897	2562	7003
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD. . . . .	142219	9.8	3169	3364	7362
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	26309	11.3	424	338	2217
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN					
WHITE . . . . .	194333	9.7	4102	4421	10335
BLACK . . . . .	27321	30.2	1238	1479	5547
SPANISH ORIGIN. . . . .	15856	28.0	821	1137	2480
SEX					
MALE. . . . .	110238	10.7	2410	2840	6590
FEMALE. . . . .	117996	14.0	3080	3424	9992
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES					
IN A MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY:					
NONE . . . . .	58007	27.3	2333	2545	10970
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	8415	15.0	291	579	396
12 MONTHS . . . . .	161813	6.9	2866	3140	5217
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT (15+):					
NONE . . . . .	74645	16.6	2223	2309	7870
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4423	11.1	153	282	95
12 MONTHS . . . . .	100217	5.7	1525	1548	2594
IN FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT:					
NONE . . . . .	195258	8.8	3914	4234	9023
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	6020	20.0	257	467	482
12 MONTHS . . . . .	26956	36.9	1318	1563	7077
UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL (15+):					
NONE . . . . .	149180	8.7	2871	3102	6935
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	5560	10.8	159	257	185
12 MONTHS . . . . .	24545	20.6	671	741	3440
LIVED ALONE (15+):					
NONE . . . . .	155820	9.3	3220	3391	7816
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	5635	12.4	181	291	224
12 MONTHS . . . . .	17830	19.3	500	418	2520
HOUSEHOLDER (15+):					
NONE . . . . .	90853	8.7	1840	1869	4231
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	5842	13.4	245	306	232
12 MONTHS . . . . .	82590	11.9	1816	1926	6097



TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : TOTAL

	TOTAL		NONE		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME		1 OR MORE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 3	4 TO 11
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	199898	87.6	167246	83.7	32653	16.3	18011	14642
AGE								
UNDER 18 YEARS OLD . . . . .	48245	80.8	38130	79.0	10115	21.0	5582	4533
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	128324	90.2	107363	83.7	20960	16.3	11774	9186
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	23330	88.7	21752	93.2	1578	6.8	654	923
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN								
WHITE . . . . .	175475	90.3	148950	84.9	26525	15.1	15041	11484
BLACK . . . . .	19058	69.8	14061	73.8	4996	26.2	2485	2512
SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	11418	72.0	8814	77.2	2603	22.8	1655	949
SEX								
MALE . . . . .	98398	89.3	82581	83.9	15817	16.1	8679	7138
FEMALE . . . . .	101500	86.0	84665	83.4	16836	16.6	9332	7504
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES								
IN A MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY:								
NONE . . . . .	42159	72.7	32844	77.9	9315	22.1	5136	4179
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	7149	85.0	4501	63.0	2648	37.0	1580	1069
12 MONTHS . . . . .	150590	93.1	129900	86.3	20690	13.7	11295	9394
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	62242	83.4	50612	81.3	11630	18.7	6323	5307
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3932	88.9	2735	69.6	1197	30.4	723	474
12 MONTHS . . . . .	94550	94.3	82976	87.8	11574	12.2	6370	5204
IN FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT:								
NONE . . . . .	178087	91.2	152001	85.4	26086	14.6	14162	11924
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	4813	80.0	2665	55.4	2148	44.6	1238	910
12 MONTHS . . . . .	16998	63.1	12579	74.0	4419	26.0	2611	1808
UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	136271	91.3	117149	86.0	19122	14.0	10570	8552
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	4960	89.2	3241	65.3	1719	34.7	982	736
12 MONTHS . . . . .	19494	79.4	15933	81.7	3560	18.3	1864	1696
LIVED ALONE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	141393	90.7	120660	85.3	20733	14.7	11464	9269
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	4939	87.6	3385	68.5	1554	31.5	894	659
12 MONTHS . . . . .	14393	80.7	12279	85.3	2114	14.7	1059	1055
HOUSEHOLDER (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	82913	91.3	70916	85.5	11997	14.5	6573	5425
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	5060	86.6	3131	61.9	1929	38.1	1183	747
12 MONTHS . . . . .	72751	88.1	62276	85.6	10474	14.4	5661	4813

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : TOTAL

NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)	--- WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ---						
	TOTAL	TOTAL NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME		12	
				1 TO 8	9 TO 11	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (16-64):</b>							
NONE . . . . .	31076	7656	24.6	1124	1079	5452	71.2
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	34490	4921	14.3	1454	1770	1697	34.5
12 MONTHS . . . . .	83959	2422	2.9	822	764	836	34.5
<b>SPENT TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF (16-64):</b>							
NONE . . . . .	119310	8234	6.9	1964	1833	4437	53.9
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	28899	6109	21.1	1348	1632	3129	51.2
12 MONTHS . . . . .	1316	656	49.9	87	149	420	63.9
<b>RECEIVED UNEEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (16-64):</b>							
NONE . . . . .	140660	14146	10.1	3118	3281	7747	54.8
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	8786	833	9.5	282	317	234	28.1
12 MONTHS . . . . .	79	21	26.0	0	16	5	23.3
<b>RECEIVED INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS (15+):</b>							
NONE . . . . .	163113	17472	10.7	3523	3769	10181	58.3
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	11134	981	8.8	331	304	346	35.2
12 MONTHS . . . . .	5037	107	2.1	47	27	33	30.7
<b>RECEIVED AFDC OR OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE (15+):</b>							
NONE . . . . .	173583	14705	8.5	3479	3461	7765	52.8
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	2705	1483	54.8	260	360	863	58.2
12 MONTHS . . . . .	2997	2373	79.2	163	279	1931	81.4
<b>RECEIVED SSI (15+):</b>							
NONE . . . . .	175555	16749	9.5	3664	3868	9216	55.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	804	393	48.8	105	63	225	57.3
12 MONTHS . . . . .	2925	1419	48.5	132	169	1118	78.8
<b>IN FOOD STAMP RECIPIENCY UNIT</b>							
NONE . . . . .	202558	10249	5.1	3175	2367	4707	45.9
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	13301	7157	53.8	1753	2181	3223	45.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	12376	10930	88.3	562	1716	8652	79.2
<b>LIVED IN PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING</b>							
NONE . . . . .	218568	23256	10.6	4896	5306	13053	56.1
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	2060	846	41.1	121	213	512	60.5
12 MONTHS . . . . .	7606	4234	55.7	473	745	3016	71.2
<b>RECEIVED CASH ASSISTANCE (AFDC, SSI, OTHER) AND FOOD STAMPS (15+):</b>							
NONE . . . . .	174680	14934	8.5	3529	3498	7906	52.9
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	2371	1615	68.1	277	398	940	58.2
12 MONTHS . . . . .	2234	2012	90.1	95	204	1714	85.2
<b>COVERED BY MEDICAID:</b>							
NONE . . . . .	207097	14976	7.2	4251	3909	6817	45.5
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	7774	3776	48.6	702	1078	1996	52.8
12 MONTHS . . . . .	13363	9583	71.7	537	1277	7770	81.1

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		NONE		1 OR MORE		PERCENT				
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 3	4 TO 11	1 TO 3	4 TO 11	
(C) : TOTAL											
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)											
WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (16-64):											
NONE . . . . .	23420	75.4	19048	81.3	4372	18.7	2112	2261	18.7	2261	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	29569	85.7	20249	68.5	9320	31.5	5342	3958	31.5	3958	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	81536	97.1	73016	89.5	8521	10.5	4995	3526	10.5	3526	
SPENT TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF (16-64):											
NONE . . . . .	111076	93.1	97349	87.6	13727	12.4	7570	6156	12.4	6156	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	22790	78.9	14574	63.9	8216	36.1	4786	3430	36.1	3430	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	659	50.1	389	59.0	270	41.0	113	158	41.0	158	
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (16-64):											
NONE . . . . .	126513	89.9	107000	84.6	19513	15.4	10827	8686	15.4	8686	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	7953	90.5	5243	66.2	2691	33.6	1633	1058	33.6	1058	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	59	74.8	50	84.8	9	15.2	9	0	15.2	0	
RECEIVED INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS (15+):											
NONE . . . . .	145641	89.3	124911	85.8	20730	14.2	11810	8920	14.2	8920	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	10153	91.2	7814	69.1	3139	30.9	1338	1801	30.9	1801	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	4931	97.9	4399	89.2	531	10.8	269	263	10.8	263	
RECEIVED AFDC OR OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE (15+):											
NONE . . . . .	158878	91.5	135554	85.3	23324	14.7	12963	10361	14.7	10361	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1222	45.2	443	36.3	778	63.7	337	442	63.7	442	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	624	20.8	326	52.2	298	47.6	117	182	47.6	182	
RECEIVED SSI (15+):											
NONE . . . . .	158806	90.5	134997	85.0	23809	15.0	13187	10622	15.0	10622	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	612	51.2	258	62.6	154	37.4	67	87	37.4	87	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	1506	51.5	1069	70.9	438	29.1	163	275	29.1	275	
IN FOOD STAMP RECIPIENCY UNIT											
NONE . . . . .	192308	94.9	165040	85.8	27268	14.2	15429	11839	14.2	11839	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	6144	46.2	1616	26.3	4528	73.7	2265	2263	73.7	2263	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	1446	11.7	589	40.7	857	59.3	316	541	59.3	541	
LIVED IN PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING											
NONE . . . . .	195312	89.4	164177	84.1	31135	15.9	17327	13808	15.9	13808	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1214	58.9	776	63.9	438	36.1	172	266	36.1	266	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	3372	44.3	2292	68.0	1080	32.0	512	568	32.0	568	
RECEIVED CASH ASSISTANCE (AFDC, SSI, OTHER)											
NONE . . . . .	159746	91.5	136059	85.2	23688	14.8	13132	10556	14.8	10556	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	756	31.9	151	19.9	605	80.1	253	353	80.1	353	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	222	9.9	114	51.3	108	48.7	32	76	48.7	76	
COVERED BY MEDICAID:											
NONE . . . . .	192121	92.8	163087	84.9	29034	15.1	16391	12643	15.1	12643	
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3998	51.4	1932	48.3	2066	51.7	1007	1859	51.7	1859	
12 MONTHS . . . . .	3780	28.3	2227	58.9	1553	41.1	612	940	41.1	940	

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : TOTAL

	TOTAL		PERCENT		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME			PERCENT
	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 8	9 TO 11	12	NUMBER	PERCENT	
--- WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ---								
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)								
RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	145718	14666	3178	3495	7994	54.5		
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3597	552	192	127	234	42.4		
12 MONTHS . . . . .	29970	3342	532	479	2332	69.8		
COVERED BY MEDICARE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	150956	15151	3403	3669	8079	53.3		
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1829	258	26	58	174	67.5		
12 MONTHS . . . . .	26500	3152	473	372	2307	73.2		

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : TOTAL

NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)	----- ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF ----- ----- 12 MONTHS INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ----- ----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----							
	TOTAL NUMBER	PERCENT	NONE NUMBER	PERCENT	1 OR MORE NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 3	4 TO 11
RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	131052	89.9	109323	83.4	21729	16.6	12177	9552
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3045	84.7	2259	74.2	786	25.8	457	329
12 MONTHS . . . . .	26627	88.8	24741	92.9	1886	7.1	783	1103
COVERED BY MEDICARE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	135805	90.0	113230	83.4	22575	16.6	12648	9926
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1571	85.9	1372	87.3	199	12.7	105	95
12 MONTHS . . . . .	23348	88.1	21721	93.0	1627	7.0	664	963

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-PERSONS WITH LOW I  
DATE 111486 PAGE 7

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
[A] LOW INCOME STATUS : [B] CHARACTERISTICS : [C] SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

[C] : PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	--- WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ---			----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----			
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 8	9 TO 11	NUMBER	PERCENT
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	29667	27750	93.5	5211	5958	16582	59.8
AGE							
UNDER 18 YEARS OLD. . . . .	11827	11251	95.1	1819	2429	7003	62.2
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD. . . . .	14765	13537	91.7	2985	3190	7362	54.4
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	3075	2962	96.3	407	338	2217	74.8
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN							
WHITE . . . . .	19983	18488	92.5	3684	4268	10335	55.9
BLACK . . . . .	8388	8062	96.1	1190	1325	5547	68.8
SPANISH ORIGIN. . . . .	4510	4346	96.4	778	1088	2480	57.1
SEX							
MALE. . . . .	12463	11656	93.5	2314	2752	6590	56.5
FEMALE. . . . .	17204	16094	93.6	2896	3206	9992	62.1
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES							
IN A MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY:							
NONE. . . . .	16224	15730	97.0	2266	2494	10970	69.7
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	1865	883	47.3	129	358	396	44.8
12 MONTHS . . . . .	11578	11137	96.2	2815	3105	5217	46.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	13111	12196	93.0	2123	2203	7870	64.5
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	670	312	46.6	68	149	95	30.5
12 MONTHS . . . . .	5810	5638	97.0	1496	1548	2594	46.0
IN FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT:							
NONE. . . . .	17858	16929	94.8	3797	4109	9023	53.3
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	1675	922	55.1	135	305	482	52.3
12 MONTHS . . . . .	10124	9900	97.7	1279	1544	7077	71.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	13443	12661	94.2	2743	2983	6935	54.8
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	1099	441	40.1	80	176	185	41.9
12 MONTHS . . . . .	5049	5044	99.9	863	741	3440	68.2
LIVED ALONE (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	15161	14116	93.1	3042	3258	7816	55.4
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	999	600	60.1	153	224	224	37.3
12 MONTHS . . . . .	3430	3430	100.0	492	418	2520	73.5
HOUSEHOLDER (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	8293	7771	93.7	1737	1804	4231	54.4
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	1344	657	48.9	191	234	232	35.2
12 MONTHS . . . . .	9953	9718	97.6	1759	1862	6097	62.7

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
(A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		NONE		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME		1 TO 3	4 TO 11
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT		
----- ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF ----- ----- 12 MONTHS INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ----- ----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----								
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)								
WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (16-64):								
NONE . . . . .	383	4.8	18	4.8	364	95.2	135	230
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	729	13.4	169	23.1	561	76.9	252	309
12 MONTHS . . . . .	204	7.9	24	11.7	180	88.3	86	94
SPENT TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF (16-64):								
NONE . . . . .	609	7.0	81	13.3	528	86.7	213	315
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	692	10.5	130	18.8	563	81.2	256	307
12 MONTHS . . . . .	15	2.2	0	0.0	15	100.0	4	11
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (16-64):								
NONE . . . . .	1261	8.4	189	15.0	1072	85.0	468	604
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	55	6.3	22	39.9	33	60.1	5	28
12 MONTHS . . . . .	0	0.0	0	(8)	0	(8)	0	0
RECEIVED INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	1365	7.4	225	16.5	1140	83.5	493	647
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	70	6.8	6	7.9	65	92.1	37	28
12 MONTHS . . . . .	9	8.1	0	0.0	9	100.0	9	0
RECEIVED AFDC OR OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	1243	7.9	226	18.2	1017	81.8	453	564
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	127	8.4	4	3.4	123	96.6	62	61
12 MONTHS . . . . .	74	3.1	0	0.0	74	100.0	24	50
RECEIVED SSI (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	1360	7.7	230	16.9	1130	83.1	512	617
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	21	5.1	0	0.0	21	100.0	11	10
12 MONTHS . . . . .	63	4.3	0	0.0	63	100.0	16	47
IN FOOD STAMP RECIPIENCY UNIT								
NONE . . . . .	1170	10.5	246	21.0	925	79.0	448	477
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	574	7.7	55	9.6	519	90.4	207	312
12 MONTHS . . . . .	172	1.6	0	0.0	172	100.0	76	97
LIVED IN PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING								
NONE . . . . .	1765	7.2	296	16.8	1469	83.2	694	774
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	95	10.3	4	4.4	91	95.6	30	60
12 MONTHS . . . . .	57	1.3	0	0.0	57	100.0	6	51
RECEIVED CASH ASSISTANCE (AFDC, SSI, OTHER) AND FOOD STAMPS (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	1288	8.1	230	17.9	1058	82.1	469	589
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	113	6.9	0	0.0	113	100.0	59	54
12 MONTHS . . . . .	43	2.1	0	0.0	43	100.0	11	31
COVERED BY MEDICAID:								
NONE . . . . .	1249	7.9	242	19.3	1007	80.7	472	535
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	369	9.2	41	11.2	327	88.8	147	180
12 MONTHS . . . . .	299	3.1	18	5.9	282	94.1	111	170

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)	TOTAL		1 TO 8		9 TO 11		12	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT (15+):	15529	92.1	2980	3323	7994	55.9		
NONE . . . . .	569	93.0	187	108	236	44.2		
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3493	95.1	520	468	2332	70.2		
12 MONTHS . . . . .								
COVERED BY MEDICARE (15+):	16033	92.0	3205	3474	8079	54.7		
NONE . . . . .	275	89.5	14	58	174	70.7		
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3283	95.7	468	368	2307	73.4		
12 MONTHS . . . . .								

---- WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS --

----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----



TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
[A] LOW INCOME STATUS : [B] CHARACTERISTICS : [C] SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

[C] : PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		NONE		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME		1 TO 3	4 TO 11
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 OR MORE	PERCENT		
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	1917	6.5	300	15.7	1616	84.3	731	886
AGE								
UNDER 18 YEARS OLD . . . . .	576	4.9	79	13.8	496	86.2	234	262
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	1228	8.3	202	16.4	1026	83.6	440	586
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	113	3.7	19	17.0	94	83.0	56	37
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN								
WHITE . . . . .	1495	7.5	279	18.6	1217	81.4	613	604
BLACK . . . . .	326	3.9	22	6.7	304	93.3	91	213
SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	163	3.6	33	20.1	131	79.9	62	69
SEX								
MALE . . . . .	807	6.5	140	17.3	668	82.7	319	348
FEMALE . . . . .	1110	6.4	161	14.5	949	85.5	412	537
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES								
IN A MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY:								
NONE . . . . .	494	3.0	27	5.5	467	94.5	174	293
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	982	52.7	215	21.9	767	78.1	389	379
12 MONTHS . . . . .	441	3.8	58	13.3	382	86.7	168	214
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	915	7.0	143	15.6	772	84.4	320	452
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	358	53.4	68	18.9	290	81.1	153	137
12 MONTHS . . . . .	172	3.0	20	11.5	152	88.5	67	85
IN FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT:								
NONE . . . . .	930	5.2	194	20.8	736	79.2	388	348
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	753	44.9	107	14.2	646	85.8	254	392
12 MONTHS . . . . .	234	2.3	0	0.0	234	100.0	89	145
UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	782	5.8	68	8.7	714	91.3	283	431
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	658	59.9	162	24.7	495	75.3	256	239
12 MONTHS . . . . .	5	0.1	0	0.0	5	100.0	0	5
LIVED ALONE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	1045	6.9	127	12.1	918	87.9	403	515
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	399	39.9	103	25.9	296	74.1	136	159
12 MONTHS . . . . .	0	0.0	0	(B)	0	(B)	0	0
HOUSEHOLDER (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	522	6.3	40	7.8	481	92.2	206	275
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	687	51.1	190	27.6	497	72.4	255	242
12 MONTHS . . . . .	235	2.4	0	0.0	235	100.0	78	157

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION  
 (C) : PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL	TOTAL		PERCENT		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME			THRESHOLDS			
		NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 8	9 TO 11	12	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT		
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)												
WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (16-64):												
NONE	7908	7526	95.2	1056	1017	5452	72.4					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	5441	4711	86.6	1343	1672	1697	36.0					
12 MONTHS	2586	2381	92.1	802	743	836	35.1					
SPENT TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF (26-64):												
NONE	8677	8067	93.0	1879	1751	4437	55.0					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	6593	5900	89.5	1235	1537	3129	53.0					
12 MONTHS	665	651	97.8	87	144	420	64.5					
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (16-64):												
NONE	15047	13786	91.6	2925	3114	7747	56.2					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	867	812	93.7	277	302	234	28.8					
12 MONTHS	21	21	100.0	0	16	5	23.3					
RECEIVED INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS (15+):												
NONE	18440	17075	92.6	3315	3579	10181	59.6					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	1035	964	93.2	324	294	346	35.9					
12 MONTHS	116	107	91.9	47	27	33	30.7					
RECEIVED AFDC OR OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE (15+):												
NONE	15659	14415	92.1	3327	3324	7765	53.9					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	1509	1382	91.6	208	311	863	62.5					
12 MONTHS	2423	2349	96.9	153	265	1931	82.2					
RECEIVED SSI (15+):												
NONE	17708	16349	92.3	3455	3677	9216	56.4					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	414	393	94.9	105	63	225	57.3					
12 MONTHS	1468	1405	95.7	127	160	1118	79.6					
IN FOOD STAMP RECEIPIENCY UNIT												
NONE	11177	10007	89.5	3049	2251	4707	47.0					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	7438	6864	92.3	1619	2022	3223	47.0					
12 MONTHS	11053	10880	98.4	543	1685	8652	79.5					
LIVED IN PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING												
NONE	24462	22697	92.8	4624	5020	13053	57.5					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	921	826	89.7	121	193	512	62.0					
12 MONTHS	4285	4228	98.7	466	745	3016	71.3					
RECEIVED CASH ASSISTANCE (AFDC, SSI, OTHER) AND FOOD STAMPS (15+):												
NONE	15914	14626	91.9	3359	3361	7906	54.1					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	1645	1532	93.1	243	349	940	61.4					
12 MONTHS	2031	1988	97.9	85	190	1714	86.2					
COVERED BY MEDICAID:												
NONE	15866	14617	92.1	4053	3748	6817	46.6					
1 TO 11 MONTHS	3988	3619	90.8	645	978	1996	55.1					
12 MONTHS	9813	9514	96.9	512	1232	7770	81.7					

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001 (CONT)

B00001-PERSONS WITH LOW I  
DATE 111486 PAGE 12

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
[A] LOW INCOME STATUS : [B] CHARACTERISTICS : [C] SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

[C] : PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		NONE		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME		1 TO 3	4 TO 11
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT		
----- ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF ----- ----- 12 MONTHS INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ----- ----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----								
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)								
RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	1231	7.9	207	16.8	1025	83.2	460	565
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	40	7.0	0	0.0	40	100.0	13	27
12 MONTHS . . . . .	173	4.9	24	13.7	149	86.3	67	83
COVERED BY MEDICARE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	1275	8.0	211	16.6	1064	83.4	472	592
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	29	10.5	0	0.0	29	100.0	11	18
12 MONTHS . . . . .	140	4.3	19	13.7	121	86.3	56	65

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
(A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

(C) : PERSONS ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	--- WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ---			----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----			
	TOTAL	TOTAL NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 8	9 TO 11	12 NUMBER	PERCENT
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	198567	585	0.3	279	306	0	0.0
AGE							
UNDER 18 YEARS OLD. . . . .	47880	211	0.4	78	133	0	0.0
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD. . . . .	127453	358	0.3	184	173	0	0.0
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	23234	16	0.1	16	0	0	0.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN							
WHITE . . . . .	174350	371	0.2	218	153	0	0.0
BLACK . . . . .	18934	202	1.1	48	154	0	0.0
SPANISH ORIGIN. . . . .	11346	92	0.8	43	49	0	0.0
SEX							
MALE. . . . .	97774	184	0.2	95	88	0	0.0
FEMALE. . . . .	100793	402	0.4	183	218	0	0.0
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES							
IN A MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY:							
NONE. . . . .	41783	118	0.3	66	51	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	6550	382	5.8	162	221	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	150235	85	0.1	51	35	0	0.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	61534	207	0.3	100	106	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	3753	179	4.8	85	94	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	94407	29	0.0	29	0	0	0.0
IN FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT:							
NONE. . . . .	177400	243	0.1	117	125	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4346	285	6.6	123	162	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	16822	58	0.3	39	19	0	0.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	135737	248	0.2	128	119	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4461	160	3.6	79	81	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	19496	7	0.0	7	0	0	0.0
LIVED ALONE (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	140659	311	0.2	178	133	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4635	96	2.1	29	67	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	14400	7	0.1	7	0	0	0.0
HOUSEHOLDER (15+):							
NONE. . . . .	82560	168	0.2	103	65	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4498	125	2.8	53	71	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	72637	121	0.2	57	64	0	0.0

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
[A] LOW INCOME STATUS : [B] CHARACTERISTICS : [C] SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

[C] : PERSONS ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		NONE		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME		1 TO 3	4 TO 11
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT		
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	197982	99.7	166945	84.3	31036	15.7	17280	13757
AGE								
UNDER 18 YEARS OLD. . . . .	47669	99.6	38050	79.8	9618	20.2	5347	4271
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD. . . . .	127096	99.7	107162	84.3	19934	15.7	11334	8600
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	23217	99.9	21733	93.6	1484	6.4	598	886
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN								
WHITE . . . . .	173980	99.8	148671	85.5	25308	14.5	14428	10880
BLACK . . . . .	18732	98.9	14040	74.9	4692	25.1	2393	2299
SPANISH ORIGIN. . . . .	11254	99.2	8782	78.0	2473	22.0	1593	880
SEX								
MALE. . . . .	97591	99.8	82441	84.5	15150	15.5	8359	6790
FEMALE. . . . .	100391	99.6	84504	84.2	15887	15.8	8920	6967
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES								
IN A MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY:								
NONE. . . . .	41665	99.7	32817	78.8	8848	21.2	4962	3886
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	6167	94.2	4286	69.5	1881	30.5	1191	690
12 MONTHS . . . . .	150150	99.9	129842	86.5	20308	13.5	11127	9180
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT (15+):								
NONE. . . . .	61328	99.7	50469	82.3	10858	17.7	6004	4854
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	3574	95.2	2667	74.6	907	25.4	571	336
12 MONTHS . . . . .	94378	100.0	82957	87.9	11422	12.1	6303	5119
IN FAMILY WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT:								
NONE. . . . .	177157	99.9	151807	85.7	25350	14.3	13774	11576
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4061	93.4	2559	63.0	1502	37.0	984	518
12 MONTHS . . . . .	16764	99.7	12579	75.0	4184	25.0	2522	1663
UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL (15+):								
NONE. . . . .	135489	99.8	117081	86.4	18408	13.6	10287	8121
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4302	96.4	3079	71.6	1223	28.4	726	497
12 MONTHS . . . . .	19489	100.0	15933	81.8	3556	18.2	1864	1692
LIVED ALONE (15+):								
NONE. . . . .	140348	99.8	120533	85.9	19815	14.1	11061	8754
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4540	97.9	3282	72.3	1258	27.7	758	500
12 MONTHS . . . . .	14393	99.9	12279	85.3	2114	14.7	1059	1055
HOUSEHOLDER (15+):								
NONE. . . . .	82392	99.8	70876	86.0	11516	14.0	6367	5149
1 TO 11 MONTHS. . . . .	4373	97.2	2941	67.3	1432	32.7	927	504
12 MONTHS . . . . .	72515	99.8	62276	85.9	10239	14.1	5583	4656

MATRIX:00001 (CONT)

MOB : PPINC#M0B(0)

DDB : PPINC#DDB(0)

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
(A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION  
(C) : PERSONS ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	--- WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ---		----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----		PERCENT		
	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 6		9 TO 11	NUMBER
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)							
WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (16-64):							
NONE . . . . .	23167	130	0.6	68	62	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	29459	210	0.7	111	99	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	81373	41	0.1	19	22	0	0.0
SPENT TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF (16-64):							
NONE . . . . .	110633	166	0.2	85	82	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	22306	209	0.9	113	95	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	651	6	0.9	0	6	0	0.0
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (16-64):							
NONE . . . . .	125612	360	0.3	193	168	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	7919	20	0.3	5	15	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	59	0	0.0	0	0	0	(B)
RECEIVED INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS (15+):							
NONE . . . . .	144674	397	0.3	207	190	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	10100	17	0.2	7	10	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	4921	0	0.0	0	0	0	(B)
RECEIVED AFDC OR OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE (15+):							
NONE . . . . .	157924	269	0.2	152	137	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1196	101	0.5	52	49	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	574	24	4.1	10	14	0	0.0
RECEIVED SSI (15+):							
NONE . . . . .	157947	400	0.3	209	191	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	391	0	0.0	0	0	0	(B)
12 MONTHS . . . . .	1457	14	1.0	5	9	0	0.0
IN FOOD STAMP RECIPENCY UNIT							
NONE . . . . .	191381	243	0.1	126	117	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	563	293	5.0	134	159	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	1324	50	3.7	19	31	0	0.0
LIVED IN PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING							
NONE . . . . .	196106	559	0.3	272	286	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1140	20	1.8	0	20	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	3321	6	0.2	6	0	0	0.0
RECEIVED CASH ASSISTANCE (AFDC, SSI, OTHER) AND FOOD STAMPS (15+):							
NONE . . . . .	158766	307	0.2	170	137	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	726	83	11.5	34	49	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	203	24	11.7	10	14	0	0.0
COVERED BY MEDICAID:							
NONE . . . . .	191231	359	0.2	198	161	0	0.0
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3786	157	4.1	57	100	0	0.0
12 MONTHS . . . . .	3550	70	2.0	24	45	0	0.0

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
[A] LOW INCOME STATUS : [B] CHARACTERISTICS : [C] SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

[C] : PERSONS ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTHS INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS				NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NONE NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER 1 OR MORE	PERCENT	1 TO 3	4 TO 11
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)								
WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS (16-64):								
NONE . . . . .	23037	99.4	19029	82.6	4008	17.4	1977	2031
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	28840	99.3	20080	69.6	8759	30.4	5110	3649
12 MONTHS . . . . .	81332	99.9	72992	89.7	8340	10.3	4909	3431
SPENT TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF (16-64):								
NONE . . . . .	110467	99.8	97268	88.1	13199	11.9	7357	5842
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	22098	99.1	14444	65.4	7653	34.6	4530	3123
12 MONTHS . . . . .	645	99.1	389	60.3	256	39.7	109	147
RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (16-64):								
NONE . . . . .	125252	99.7	106811	85.3	18441	14.7	10359	8082
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	7898	99.7	5241	66.4	2658	33.6	1628	1030
12 MONTHS . . . . .	59	100.0	50	84.8	9	15.2	9	0
RECEIVED INCOME FROM OWN BUSINESS (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	144276	99.7	124686	86.4	19590	13.6	11317	8274
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	10083	99.8	7008	69.5	3075	30.5	1301	1773
12 MONTHS . . . . .	4921	100.0	4399	89.4	522	10.6	259	263
RECEIVED AFDC OR OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	157635	99.8	135328	85.8	22307	14.2	12510	9797
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1095	91.5	439	40.1	656	59.9	275	381
12 MONTHS . . . . .	550	95.9	326	59.3	224	40.7	92	132
RECEIVED SSI (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	157446	99.7	134767	85.6	22680	14.4	12675	10005
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	391	100.0	258	66.0	133	34.0	56	77
12 MONTHS . . . . .	1443	99.0	1069	74.0	375	26.0	147	228
IN FOOD STAMP RECIPIENCY UNIT								
NONE . . . . .	191138	99.9	164795	86.2	26343	13.8	14982	11362
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	5570	95.0	1561	28.0	4009	72.0	2057	1951
12 MONTHS . . . . .	1274	96.3	589	46.3	685	53.7	241	444
LIVED IN PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING								
NONE . . . . .	193547	99.7	163881	84.7	29666	15.3	16632	13034
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1119	98.2	772	68.9	348	31.1	142	206
12 MONTHS . . . . .	3315	99.8	2292	69.2	1023	30.8	506	517
RECEIVED CASH ASSISTANCE (AFDC, SSI, OTHER) AND FOOD STAMPS (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	158458	99.8	135829	85.7	22630	14.3	12663	9967
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	643	88.5	151	23.5	492	76.5	193	298
12 MONTHS . . . . .	179	88.3	114	63.5	65	36.5	21	45
COVERED BY MEDICAID:								
NONE . . . . .	190872	99.8	162845	85.3	28027	14.7	15919	12107
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3629	95.9	1890	52.1	1739	47.9	860	879
12 MONTHS . . . . .	3480	98.0	2209	63.5	1271	36.5	501	770

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
 (A) LOW INCOME STATUS : (B) CHARACTERISTICS : (C) SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION  
 [C] : PERSONS ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		PERCENT		NUMBER		PERCENT	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	1 TO 6	9 TO 11	12	NUMBER	PERCENT	
--- WITH LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF 12 MONTH INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS ---								
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)								
RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	130189	0.3	198	171	0	0.0		
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3028	0.6	4	19	0	0.0		
12 MONTHS . . . . .	26477	0.1	12	10	0	0.0		
COVERED BY MEDICARE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	134923	0.3	198	196	0	0.0		
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1554	0.7	12	0	0	0.0		
12 MONTHS . . . . .	23217	0.0	5	5	0	0.0		



DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001 (CONT)

B00001-PERSONS ABOVE LOW  
DATE 111486 PAGE 18

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY LOW INCOME STATUS  
[A] LOW INCOME STATUS : [B] CHARACTERISTICS : [C] SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

[C] : PERSONS ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SIMULATED CPS DEFINITION

	TOTAL		NONE		NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME		1 TO 3	4 TO 11
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT		
----- ABOVE LOW INCOME BASED ON SUM OF ----- ----- 12 MONTHS INCOMES AND THRESHOLDS -----								
----- NUMBER OF MONTHS WITH LOW INCOME -----								
----- 1 OR MORE -----								
NUMBER OF MONTHS IN SELECTED STATUSES (CONTINUED)								
RECEIVED SOCIAL SECURITY OR RAILROAD RETIREMENT (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	129820	99.7	109116	84.1	20704	15.9	11718	8987
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	3005	99.2	2259	75.2	746	24.8	444	303
12 MONTHS . . . . .	26454	99.9	24718	93.4	1737	6.6	716	1021
COVERED BY MEDICARE (15+):								
NONE . . . . .	134530	99.7	113019	84.0	21510	16.0	12176	9335
1 TO 11 MONTHS . . . . .	1542	99.3	1372	88.9	171	11.1	94	77
12 MONTHS . . . . .	23208	100.0	21702	93.5	1506	6.5	608	898

APPENDIX D. ESTIMATES OF ANNUAL TOTAL EARNINGS AND WAGE AND SALARY INCOME  
BASED ON THE SIPP 1983-84 LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (Weighted  
counts of persons 15 years old and over with PP-MIS = 1 in  
Month 12 and a positive weight.)

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
 1983-84  
 [A] RACE AND SEX : [B] EARNINGS LEVEL : [C] WORK EXPERIENCE : [D] TYPE OF EARNINGS

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		TOTAL		OTHER	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	120766	66525	54241	58494	46551	6210	6327	3184	1822	1363
LESS THAN \$1000. . .	10105	3690	6415	2932	5482	666	839	186	92	94
\$1,000 TO \$1,999. . .	6932	2861	4071	2336	3532	436	468	159	88	70
\$2,000 TO \$2,999. . .	5861	2292	3369	1947	2836	288	410	179	57	123
\$3,000 TO \$3,999. . .	5232	2084	3148	1764	2679	270	383	136	50	87
\$4,000 TO \$4,999. . .	4699	1802	2898	1510	2470	237	349	126	47	79
\$5,000 TO \$5,999. . .	4419	1740	2679	1456	2325	208	288	141	75	66
\$6,000 TO \$6,999. . .	4230	1736	2493	1467	2104	213	320	124	56	69
\$7,000 TO \$7,999. . .	4483	1980	2503	1643	2096	271	342	131	66	65
\$8,000 TO \$9,999. . .	8457	3608	4849	3053	4203	403	531	267	152	115
\$10,000 TO \$12,499. . .	10340	4809	5732	3963	4813	481	755	329	171	164
\$12,500 TO \$14,999. . .	9920	4982	6775	4193	4213	618	603	293	122	122
\$15,000 TO \$17,499. . .	8502	5174	3328	4575	2924	483	308	212	116	96
\$17,500 TO \$19,999. . .	7066	4679	2887	4116	2149	643	205	158	126	33
\$20,000 TO \$24,999. . .	11144	8246	2898	7525	2531	542	294	252	179	73
\$25,000 TO \$29,999. . .	7313	6817	1296	5486	1115	367	134	210	164	46
\$30,000 TO \$34,999. . .	4182	3577	605	3372	545	131	39	95	74	21
\$35,000 TO \$39,999. . .	2552	2293	259	2173	226	92	28	32	27	5
\$40,000 TO \$49,999. . .	2579	2403	176	2324	150	36	12	57	43	14
\$50,000 TO \$59,999. . .	1044	961	82	921	62	17	10	34	24	10
\$60,000 TO \$74,999. . .	677	638	39	615	29	9	6	19	14	5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999. . .	586	560	27	544	22	0	0	20	15	5
\$100,000 AND OVER. . .	643	595	48	568	45	5	0	24	21	3
MEDIAN . . . . .	11491	15908	7818	16625	7881	10589	7308	11088	13431	8510
MEAN . . . . .	14953	19337	9576	20165	9639	12024	8745	14926	17666	11262

MATRIX:00001

MDB : SIPP\*MDB(0)

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
1983-84

(A) RACE AND SEX : (B) EARNINGS LEVEL : (C) WORK EXPERIENCE : (D) TYPE OF EARNINGS

(D) : WITH EARNINGS

(C) : YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER				
	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	WOMEN			
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS..	66089	42595	58214	38138	20076	6063	3293	2770	1812	1164	648
LESS THAN \$1000. . .	130	75	114	71	44	15	4	11	0	0	0
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . .	264	111	243	100	143	11	11	0	10	0	10
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . .	191	97	172	88	85	19	9	9	7	0	0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . .	279	135	262	123	140	9	5	4	12	7	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . .	315	129	288	111	157	35	6	29	14	10	4
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . .	629	306	566	273	293	49	22	27	14	10	4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . .	1042	433	849	362	488	143	47	97	49	25	24
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . .	1921	737	1519	555	964	345	161	184	57	21	36
\$8,000 TO \$9,999 . . .	4945	2066	4125	1694	2431	642	262	381	178	110	68
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . .	7316	3113	6114	2629	3485	983	380	603	220	105	115
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . .	7708	3690	6528	3099	3428	952	451	501	228	140	88
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . .	7143	4332	6277	3809	2469	675	421	253	192	103	89
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . .	6002	3982	5280	3485	1795	579	386	193	143	110	33
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . .	10054	7411	9004	6723	2281	802	513	289	247	174	73
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . .	6594	5497	5957	5015	942	448	339	109	188	142	46
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . .	3670	3353	3611	3149	462	165	131	34	95	74	21
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . .	2401	2160	2258	2051	207	111	83	28	32	27	5
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . .	2490	924	2393	2246	147	43	17	12	53	39	14
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . .	992	524	936	883	53	22	31	15	34	24	10
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . .	652	629	629	611	19	9	9	0	15	9	5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999 . . .	561	538	547	528	19	0	0	0	15	10	5
\$100,000 AND OVER. . .	590	561	561	535	26	5	5	0	24	21	3
MEDIAN . . . . .	17984	21128	18479	21646	13819	14548	16712	12702	16710	18629	14393
MEAN . . . . .	22128	25841	22752	26586	15466	16328	18116	14202	21491	23277	18284

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
1983-84

(A) RACE AND SEX : (B) EARNINGS LEVEL : (C) WORK EXPERIENCE : (D) TYPE OF EARNINGS

(D) : WITH EARNINGS

(C) : NOT YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS

	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	54677	23931	30747	46832	20356	26476	6474	2917	3557	1372	658	714
LESS THAN \$1000. . .	9975	3615	6360	8300	2862	5438	1490	662	828	186	92	94
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . .	6667	2750	3917	5626	2237	3389	893	425	468	148	88	60
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . .	5470	2195	3275	4611	1860	2752	680	279	401	179	57	123
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . .	4954	1949	3005	4181	1642	2539	643	264	379	129	43	87
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . .	4384	1672	2712	3720	1407	2313	551	231	320	114	35	79
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . .	3789	1434	2355	3215	1183	2032	447	186	261	127	65	62
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . .	3188	1303	1885	2722	1106	1617	390	166	224	75	31	44
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . .	2562	1243	1319	2220	1089	1132	268	110	158	74	44	29
\$8,000 TO \$9,999 . . .	3512	1542	1969	3131	1359	1772	292	141	151	89	42	47
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . .	3024	1495	1529	2662	1334	1328	253	101	152	109	60	49
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . .	2212	1292	921	1878	1093	785	270	168	102	65	31	34
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . .	1359	842	517	1222	767	456	117	62	55	20	13	7
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . .	1064	697	367	985	631	354	64	51	12	16	16	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . .	1091	835	256	1052	802	250	34	29	6	5	5	0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . .	719	521	198	644	470	173	53	28	25	22	22	0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . .	311	223	88	306	223	83	5	0	5	0	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . .	151	132	19	142	123	19	9	9	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . .	90	87	3	81	78	3	5	5	0	4	4	0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . .	52	38	14	47	38	9	5	0	5	0	0	0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . .	25	9	16	14	4	10	6	0	6	5	5	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999 . . .	25	22	3	20	17	3	0	0	0	5	5	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . .	53	34	19	53	34	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	4062	4871	3606	4188	5145	3653	3271	3352	3215	4377	5217	3930
MEAN . . . . .	6280	7759	5129	6487	8134	5221	4789	5147	4495	6254	7735	4892

MATRIX:00001

MDB : SIPP\*MDB(0)

DDB : SIPP\*DDB(0)

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
1983-84  
(A) RACE AND SEX : (B) EARNINGS LEVEL : (C) WORK EXPERIENCE : (D) TYPE OF EARNINGS

(D) : WITH WAGES AND SALARY  
(C) : ALL WORKERS

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER					
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN				
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	113408	61732	51676	98233	54021	44212	12142	5975	6167	3033	1737	1297
LESS THAN \$1000.	9341	3496	5845	7753	2762	4991	1424	654	770	164	80	84
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	6505	2750	3754	5492	2251	3241	870	418	452	142	81	61
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	5488	2293	3195	4616	1936	2679	689	295	394	184	61	123
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	4879	1938	2940	4144	1658	2486	611	233	378	123	47	76
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4556	1784	2772	3886	1520	2366	553	218	335	118	46	72
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4170	1588	2581	3562	1329	2232	482	194	288	126	61	61
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4000	1622	2378	3363	1342	2001	528	213	315	129	67	62
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	4253	1849	2404	3536	1540	1996	595	248	347	122	62	61
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	7943	3286	4657	6772	2750	4022	905	389	515	267	147	120
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	9864	4288	5576	8360	3691	4669	1188	445	743	315	151	164
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	9493	4644	4949	8001	3872	4129	1216	612	603	277	160	117
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	8090	4817	3273	7099	4223	2876	785	483	302	207	111	96
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	6738	4408	2330	5950	3866	2084	630	417	213	159	126	33
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	10622	7833	2789	9562	7128	2434	820	533	287	240	172	68
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	6905	5691	1214	6216	5183	1034	489	354	134	200	155	46
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	3960	3398	562	3701	3195	506	173	134	39	86	70	16
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	2322	2863	259	2183	1957	226	106	78	28	32	27	5
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	2286	2117	169	2180	2038	142	44	32	12	62	47	14
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	848	785	63	789	746	43	26	16	10	34	24	10
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	487	467	19	469	454	15	4	4	0	14	9	5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	337	319	18	318	304	14	0	0	0	20	15	5
\$100,000 AND OVER.	322	294	27	303	275	27	5	5	0	14	14	0
MEDIAN	11412	15689	7987	11798	16396	8057	8705	10708	7434	11128	13457	8827
MEAN	14254	18150	9601	14728	18887	9676	10384	12001	8816	14417	17001	10956

MATRIX:00001

MDB : SIPP\*MDB(0)

DDB : SIPP\*DDB(0)

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
1983-84

(A) RACE AND SEX : (B) EARNINGS LEVEL : (C) WORK EXPERIENCE : (D) TYPE OF EARNINGS  
(E) : WITH WAGES AND SALARY  
(F) : YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER		
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	60161	37863	22298	33631	18948	3158	2729	1695	621
LESS THAN \$1000.	33	16	18	16	12	5	5	0	0
\$1,000 TO \$1,999.	71	40	32	40	32	0	0	0	0
\$2,000 TO \$2,999.	59	24	35	28	26	4	9	0	0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	76	22	54	22	50	4	4	0	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	178	75	103	69	74	35	29	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	467	212	256	180	225	49	27	14	4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	838	292	546	221	425	143	97	49	25
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	1738	603	1335	431	919	335	184	53	32
\$8,000 TO \$8,999.	4499	1735	2785	1387	2332	620	365	160	68
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	6793	2706	4087	2266	3382	935	590	211	115
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	7281	3336	3945	2757	3356	946	501	223	88
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	6732	3370	5877	3451	2426	668	247	187	69
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	5726	3723	5017	3248	1769	566	201	143	33
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	9532	6998	8505	6321	2185	791	281	235	68
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	6218	5169	5599	4705	894	441	109	178	46
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	3656	3173	3412	2979	433	159	34	86	16
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	2175	1939	2036	1833	203	106	28	32	5
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	2220	2057	2128	1991	137	39	12	53	14
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	805	757	751	717	33	21	5	34	10
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	467	453	449	440	9	4	0	14	5
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	305	286	295	281	14	0	0	10	5
\$100,000 AND OVER.	289	276	270	257	13	5	0	14	0
MEDIAN	18073	21343	13943	21778	13988	14623	12772	16853	14424
MEAN	21324	24760	15491	25449	15602	16369	14257	20661	17532

DDB : SIPP\*DDB(0)

MOB : SIPP\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-WITH WAGES AND SAL  
DATE 102386 PAGE 6

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES

1983-84

[A] RACE AND SEX : [B] EARNINGS LEVEL : [C] WORK EXPERIENCE : [D] TYPE OF EARNINGS

[D] : WITH WAGES AND SALARY

[C] : NOT YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS

	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	53248	23870	29378	45655	20390	25264	6255	2818	3438	1338	662	676
LESS THAN \$1000. . .	9308	3480	5828	7725	2746	4979	1418	654	765	164	80	84
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . .	6433	2711	3722	5421	2211	3209	870	418	452	142	81	61
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . .	5429	2269	3160	4570	1917	2653	675	291	384	184	61	123
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . .	4802	1916	2886	4072	1636	2436	608	233	375	123	47	76
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . .	4378	1708	2670	3743	1451	2292	517	212	306	118	46	72
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . .	3702	1377	2326	3157	1150	2008	433	172	261	112	55	57
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . .	3161	1330	1831	2697	1122	1575	384	166	219	80	42	37
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . .	2515	1247	1269	2186	1109	1077	260	97	163	69	40	29
\$8,000 TO \$9,999 . .	3444	1551	1893	3053	1363	1690	285	134	151	106	54	52
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 .	3070	1581	1489	2713	1425	1288	253	101	152	105	55	49
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 .	2212	1308	904	1888	1115	773	270	168	102	54	26	29
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 .	1359	847	512	1222	772	450	117	62	55	20	13	7
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 .	1012	685	327	932	618	314	64	52	12	16	16	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 .	1090	835	255	1057	807	249	29	23	6	5	5	0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 .	687	522	165	618	478	140	47	22	25	22	22	0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 .	304	225	79	290	216	74	14	9	5	0	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 .	147	124	23	147	124	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 .	66	60	5	52	47	5	5	5	0	9	9	0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 .	43	29	14	38	29	9	5	0	5	0	0	0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 .	20	14	5	20	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999 .	32	32	0	23	23	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
\$100,000 AND OVER. .	33	18	15	33	18	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	4149	4913	3685	4278	5204	3735	3269	3198	3313	4474	5288	3921
MEAN . . . . .	6266	7665	5130	6467	8010	5222	4751	5061	4497	6504	8127	4913



MATRIX:00001

MOB : SIPP\*DB(0)

DOB : SIPP\*DB(0)

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
1983-84

(A) RACE AND SEX : (B) EARNINGS LEVEL : (C) WORK EXPERIENCE : (D) TYPE OF EARNINGS

(D) : WITH SELF-EMPLOYMENT  
(C) : ALL WORKERS

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER		
	MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES	
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	13505	8985	4520	1752	672	455	309	184	125
LESS THAN \$1000.	3173	1420	1752	669	206	116	77	34	43
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . .	1486	817	669	382	86	54	52	27	25
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . .	961	579	382	260	66	42	20	20	0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . .	745	485	260	189	57	42	33	17	16
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . .	673	408	264	189	46	32	31	18	13
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . .	544	355	189	133	30	24	11	6	5
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . .	492	292	133	107	15	15	7	0	7
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . .	399	227	107	70	22	11	4	0	4
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . .	727	511	216	157	22	11	5	5	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . .	677	520	157	145	48	36	9	9	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . .	520	467	153	145	11	11	12	12	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . .	444	378	65	65	6	6	5	5	0
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . .	321	300	62	57	15	15	5	5	0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . .	478	421	57	57	14	14	5	5	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . .	397	331	65	61	12	12	15	10	5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . .	163	145	18	18	0	0	5	5	0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . .	178	174	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . .	236	229	7	7	10	10	0	0	0
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . .	175	160	15	15	0	0	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . .	188	173	15	10	6	0	4	4	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999 . . .	194	186	8	8	0	0	5	5	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . .	294	273	21	21	0	0	7	3	3
MEDIAN . . . . .	4577	7233	1759	1769	2670	3395	3186	3675	1776
MEAN . . . . .	14010	18467	5150	5070	5812	6489	12321	14474	9145

DDB : SIPP\*DDB(0)

MDB : SIPP\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-WITH SELF-EMPLOYME  
DATE 102386 PAGE 8

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
1983-84

(A) RACE AND SEX : (B) EARNINGS LEVEL : (C) WORK EXPERIENCE : (D) TYPE OF EARNINGS

(D) : WITH SELF-EMPLOYMENT

(C) : YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS

	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	4103	3364	739	3911	3217	694	120	97	23	72	50	22
LESS THAN \$1000. . .	84	51	33	68	41	27	15	10	6	0	0	0
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . .	126	54	71	115	49	66	6	6	0	5	0	5
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . .	135	90	45	130	85	45	5	5	0	0	0	0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . .	127	91	37	120	84	37	0	0	0	7	7	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . .	117	46	71	112	41	71	0	0	0	5	5	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . .	112	63	48	112	63	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . .	160	115	45	154	109	45	5	5	0	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . .	117	90	27	108	85	23	5	5	0	4	0	4
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . .	295	229	65	279	225	54	11	0	11	5	5	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 .	391	293	98	350	259	91	32	25	7	9	9	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 .	307	287	21	296	276	21	11	11	0	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 .	242	218	24	237	213	24	0	0	0	5	5	0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 .	216	207	10	201	196	5	11	11	0	5	0	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 .	322	271	52	309	257	52	9	9	0	5	5	0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 .	274	236	38	258	225	34	6	6	0	10	5	5
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 .	123	114	9	118	109	9	0	0	0	5	5	0
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 .	130	130	0	130	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 .	147	143	4	143	138	4	4	4	0	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 .	137	122	15	137	122	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 .	134	129	5	134	129	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999 .	164	159	5	159	154	5	0	0	0	5	5	0
\$100,000 AND OVER. .	244	227	17	241	227	13	0	0	0	3	0	3
MEDIAN . . . . .	15848	18165	7731	16171	18506	7356	11038	11801	9067	15538	12345	18359
MEAN . . . . .	31214	34987	14043	31875	35863	13391	12230	13307	7736	27013	20699	41370

TABLE 1 PERSONS 15+ WITH EARNINGS, BY TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS, SEX, RACE, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND TYPE OF EARNINGS: ANNUAL ESTIMATES  
1983-84  
(A) RACE AND SEX : (B) EARNINGS LEVEL : (C) WORK EXPERIENCE : (D) TYPE OF EARNINGS

(D) : WITH SELF-EMPLOYMENT  
(C) : NOT YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS

	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			OTHER		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS.	9403	5622	3781	8614	5130	3484	552	358	194	237	134	103
LESS THAN \$1000. . .	3089	1370	1719	2822	1230	1592	190	106	84	77	34	43
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . .	1360	763	598	1233	688	545	81	48	33	47	27	20
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . .	826	489	337	745	433	313	61	37	24	20	20	0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . .	618	395	223	535	343	192	57	42	15	26	10	16
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . .	556	362	194	483	317	167	46	32	14	26	13	13
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . .	433	292	141	392	262	130	30	24	6	11	6	5
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . .	332	244	88	316	235	81	9	9	0	7	0	7
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . .	282	203	79	265	191	73	17	11	6	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$9,999 . . .	432	281	151	421	270	151	11	11	0	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . .	286	226	60	270	216	54	16	10	6	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . .	213	180	33	202	169	33	0	0	0	12	12	0
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . .	202	161	41	197	155	41	6	6	0	0	0	0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . .	145	93	52	140	88	52	5	5	0	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . .	156	151	5	150	145	5	6	6	0	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . .	122	95	27	112	85	27	6	6	0	5	5	0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . .	40	31	9	40	31	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$39,999 . . .	49	44	5	49	44	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$40,000 TO \$49,999 . . .	89	86	3	83	80	3	6	6	0	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . .	38	38	0	38	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . .	55	44	10	45	40	5	6	0	6	4	4	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999 . . .	30	27	3	30	27	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . .	50	45	4	46	42	4	0	0	0	3	3	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	2305	3479	1287	2338	3626	1275	2081	2671	1395	1889	2325	1420
MEAN . . . . .	6503	8582	3412	6600	8764	3413	4412	4639	3995	7871	12161	2276

APPENDIX E. ESTIMATES OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF MONTHLY INCOME RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT RECEIVED BY TYPE OF INCOME BASED ON THE SIPP 1983-84 LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (Weighted counts based on all persons 15 years old and over with PP-MIS = 1 in specified month of reciprocity and a positive weight.)

DOB : PPINC\*00B(0)

MDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

MATRIX:0001

B00001-SOCIAL SECURITY  
DATE 101086 PAGE 1

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : SOCIAL SECURITY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	31903	12914	18989
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	27	16	12
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	27	3	4
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	10	3	6
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	33	3	30
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	132	29	104
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	183	31	151
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	397	95	302
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	677	173	504
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	2414	556	1858
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	3097	592	2505
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	3207	697	2510
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	3346	1024	2322
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	2781	931	1850
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	6786	2871	3915
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	7590	5160	2437
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	966	681	285
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	170	37	133
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	52	7	44
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	16	5	11
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	5	2	3
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	394	480	332
MEAN . . . . .	402	471	355

DOB : PPTINC#DOB(0)

HOB : PPTINC#HOB(0)

800001-RAILROAD RETIREHEN  
DATE 101086 PAGE 2

MATRIX:00001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : RAILROAD RETIREMENT

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	776	361	395
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	4	4	0
\$5 TO \$14	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24	1	1	0
\$25 TO \$49	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74	0	0	0
\$75 TO \$99	6	0	6
\$100 TO \$124	6	0	6
\$125 TO \$149	20	3	17
\$150 TO \$199	47	9	38
\$200 TO \$249	22	3	19
\$250 TO \$299	25	0	25
\$300 TO \$349	57	4	50
\$350 TO \$399	56	22	35
\$400 TO \$499	57	12	45
\$500 TO \$749	214	66	128
\$750 TO \$999	136	127	6
\$1000 TO \$1249	99	90	9
\$1250 TO \$1499	16	15	1
\$1500 TO \$1999	1	1	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	0	0	0
MEDIAN	590	635	390
MEAN	601	795	414

DOB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-FEDERAL SUPPLEMENT  
DATE 101086 PAGE 3

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	3398	1049	2349
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	6	2	5
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	47	10	37
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	94	28	66
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	214	55	158
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	262	84	178
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	165	53	112
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	232	92	140
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	200	59	221
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	315	105	211
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	395	132	263
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	156	50	106
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	782	218	564
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	174	56	119
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	209	72	136
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	49	31	18
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	5	0	4
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	12	1	11
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	211	214	209
MEAN . . . . .	217	222	215

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

HDB : PPINC#HDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE SUPPLEMENTAL  
DATE 101006 PAGE 4

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : STATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	92	24	68
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	5	4	1
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	6	2	4
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	18	7	11
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	23	5	18
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	13	0	13
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	6	2	5
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	12	3	9
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	3	1	1
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	68	46	75
MEAN . . . . .	91	63	101



DOB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE UNEMPLOYMENT  
DATE 101086 PAGE 5

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)

(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	2882	1795	1087
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	2	1	1
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	6	5	1
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	6	4	3
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	31	12	19
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	55	18	38
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	95	42	53
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	110	67	51
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	101	52	49
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	223	139	85
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	231	112	119
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	192	95	97
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	225	109	116
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	183	108	75
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	445	279	165
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	727	545	182
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	223	192	30
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	16	13	4
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	1	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	392	448	312
MEAN . . . . .	406	450	335

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

HOB : PPINC#HOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMP  
DATE 101086 PAGE 6

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	132	94	38
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	10	6	4
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	7	5	2
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	10	6	4
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	4	4	1
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	13	7	6
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	7	5	2
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	12	10	2
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	9	6	2
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	6	5	1
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	14	8	6
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	29	22	8
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	8	7	1
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	308	322	257
MEAN . . . . .	357	376	310

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT  
DATE 101086 PAGE 7

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	71	56	15
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	2	2	0
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	2	2	0
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	2	2	0
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	7	3	4
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	6	6	2
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	16	12	5
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	6	7	1
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	13	13	0
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	3	2	1
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	329	341	250
MEAN . . . . .	339	352	293

DOB : PPINC:DOB(0)

DOB : PPINC:DOB(0)

80001-VETERANS COMPENSAT  
DATE 101066 PAGE 8

MATRIX:0001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : VETERANS COMPENSATION OR PENSIONS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
	3502	2616	886
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	1	1	0
\$5 TO \$14	64	39	45
\$15 TO \$24	56	12	45
\$25 TO \$49	185	84	101
\$50 TO \$74	914	791	123
\$75 TO \$99	166	164	83
\$100 TO \$124	423	344	79
\$125 TO \$149	144	77	67
\$150 TO \$199	256	219	37
\$200 TO \$249	212	195	17
\$250 TO \$299	190	149	41
\$300 TO \$349	131	76	55
\$350 TO \$399	112	97	15
\$400 TO \$499	222	166	56
\$500 TO \$749	216	103	113
\$750 TO \$999	32	20	4
\$1000 TO \$1249	52	50	2
\$1250 TO \$1499	69	66	3
\$1500 TO \$1999	8	8	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	2	2	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	0	0	0
MEDIAN	119	120	115
MEAN	234	243	205

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-BLACK LUNG PAYMENT  
DATE 101086 PAGE 9

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL

RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)

(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	179	70	109
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	8	3	5
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	6	2	5
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	6	0	6
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	98	18	80
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	51	43	8
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	334	428	322
MEAN . . . . .	342	406	301

DDB : PPINC=DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC=MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-WORKERS COMPENSATI  
DATE 101086 PAGE 10

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
1(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : WORKERS COMPENSATION

	TOTAL	MEH	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	698	442	227
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	4	2	2
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	5	2	3
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	13	10	3
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	8	4	4
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	13	8	5
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	15	8	7
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	16	8	8
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	35	22	13
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	30	20	10
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	59	38	20
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	38	15	23
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	19	11	8
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	61	26	35
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	134	96	38
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	89	55	34
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	73	68	4
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	25	24	1
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	27	27	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	14	13	1
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	3	1	3
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	1	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	4	3	1
MEDIAN . . . . .	548	648	411
MEAN . . . . .	738	829	529

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE TEMPORARY SI  
DATE 101086 PAGE 11

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : STATE TEMPORARY SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFITS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	110	46	64
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	4	1	4
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	10	0	10
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	9	5	4
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	3	1	2
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	11	3	8
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	7	2	6
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	5	2	3
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	17	3	14
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	29	19	10
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	7	5	2
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	6	5	1
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	420	577	327
MEAN . . . . .	453	591	354

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-EMPLOYER OR UNION  
DATE 101086 PAGE 12

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : EMPLOYER OR UNION TEMPORARY SICKNESS POLICY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	103	73	31
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	5	3	1
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	4	2	2
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	6	4	2
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	12	3	8
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	8	6	2
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	4	1	3
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	9	6	3
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	29	24	5
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	4	3	1
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	10	8	2
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	494	572	324
MEAN . . . . .	553	618	408



DOB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-PAYMENTS FROM AN A  
DATE 101086 PAGE 13

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : PAYMENTS FROM AN ACCIDENT OR DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	133	79	53
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	4	0	4
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	3	3	1
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	2	2	0
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	6	5	2
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	13	2	11
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	11	4	7
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	14	9	5
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	5	1	5
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	24	17	7
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	22	22	1
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	8	6	2
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	381	629	255
MEAN . . . . .	504	646	294

DOB : PPINC#008(0)

MDB : PPINC#MDB(0)

B00001-AID TO FAMILIES WI  
DATE 101086 PAGE 14

MATRIX:00001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED) (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC,ADC)

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	3	1	2
\$5 TO \$14	4	0	4
\$15 TO \$24	5	0	5
\$25 TO \$49	22	4	18
\$50 TO \$74	61	4	56
\$75 TO \$99	73	6	66
\$100 TO \$124	170	10	152
\$125 TO \$149	177	2	175
\$150 TO \$199	267	6	259
\$200 TO \$249	441	19	422
\$250 TO \$299	308	23	365
\$300 TO \$349	295	16	279
\$350 TO \$399	249	20	229
\$400 TO \$499	447	26	421
\$500 TO \$749	447	67	359
\$750 TO \$999	50	29	21
\$1000 TO \$1249	4	3	0
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	0	0	0
MEDIAN	292	446	205
MEAN	319	451	307

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-GENERAL ASSISTANCE  
DATE 101086 PAGE 15TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)

(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR GENERAL RELIEF

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1013	391	621
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	1	0	1
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	4	2	2
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	9	2	7
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	48	8	39
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	97	60	37
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	102	58	44
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	74	27	46
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	109	61	49
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	165	81	85
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	97	35	62
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	97	10	87
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	55	6	49
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	72	13	60
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	58	21	37
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	23	6	17
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE. . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	169	141	200
MEAN . . . . .	198	167	217

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1964 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
 RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
 (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INDIAN, CUBAN OR REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	20	0	11
\$5 TO \$14	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74	0	0	0
\$75 TO \$99	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$124	4	0	4
\$125 TO \$149	0	0	0
\$150 TO \$199	3	1	1
\$200 TO \$249	0	0	0
\$250 TO \$299	0	5	3
\$300 TO \$349	2	0	2
\$350 TO \$399	2	0	2
\$400 TO \$499	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$749	1	1	0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0	0
\$1000 TO \$1249	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	0	0	0

MEDIAN . . . . . 260      272      262  
 MEAN . . . . . 253      297      221

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-FOSTER CHILD CARE  
DATE 101086 PAGE 17

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	49	16	32
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	3	1	2
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	4	1	2
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	12	4	8
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	7	3	4
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	4	1	2
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	8	2	5
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE. . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	260	280	241
MEAN . . . . .	358	389	342

DDB : PPINC=DDB(0)

HDB : PPINC=HDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-OTHER WELFARE  
DATE 101086 PAGE 18

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
 (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : OTHER WELFARE

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	170	52	119
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	6	2	3
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	26	6	20
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	33	11	22
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	15	6	9
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	19	6	13
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	10	3	7
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	22	13	9
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	15	3	12
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	5	1	4
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	10	0	10
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	103	102	103
MEAN . . . . .	144	112	150

## TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)

(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : WIC

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1330	146	1184
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	146	76	70
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	806	57	749
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	299	8	291
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	62	3	60
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	5	1	3
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	12	1	11
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	66	49	67
MEAN . . . . .	68	49	71

DOB : PPINC#006(0)

MDB : PPINC#MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-FOOD STAMPS  
DATE 101086 PAGE 20

TABLE 2 THE "I" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : FOOD STAMPS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	6044	1785	5060
UNDER 95 OR LOSS	9	8	1
95 TO \$14.	650	179	471
\$15 TO \$24	280	94	186
\$25 TO \$49	771	212	559
\$50 TO \$74	774	257	517
\$75 TO \$99	902	256	646
\$100 TO \$124	631	154	477
\$125 TO \$149	843	159	684
\$150 TO \$199	1134	275	859
\$200 TO \$249	476	114	361
\$250 TO \$299	193	44	149
\$300 TO \$349	100	20	80
\$350 TO \$399	55	8	47
\$400 TO \$499	16	4	12
\$500 TO \$749	8	8	0
\$750 TO \$999	2	0	2
\$1000 TO \$1249	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE.	0	0	0
MEDIAN	101	89	108
MEAN	113	103	116



DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-CHILD SUPPORT PAYM  
DATE 101086 PAGE 21

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

## (C) : CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	2962	38	2923
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	6	0	6
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	71	0	71
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	160	10	150
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	159	0	159
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	407	10	397
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	187	0	186
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	394	0	394
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	532	9	523
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	194	6	188
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	294	1	292
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	87	0	87
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	197	0	197
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	198	1	197
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	42	0	42
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	19	0	19
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	1	0	1
MEDIAN . . . . .	209	122	209
MEAN . . . . .	241	159	242

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
 (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	504	0	504
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24	5	0	5
\$25 TO \$49	10	0	10
\$50 TO \$74	11	0	11
\$75 TO \$99	8	0	8
\$100 TO \$124	40	0	40
\$125 TO \$149	10	0	10
\$150 TO \$199	40	0	40
\$200 TO \$249	73	0	73
\$250 TO \$299	22	0	22
\$300 TO \$349	31	0	31
\$350 TO \$399	5	0	5
\$400 TO \$499	43	0	43
\$500 TO \$749	62	0	62
\$750 TO \$999	46	0	46
\$1000 TO \$1249	26	0	26
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999	16	0	16
\$2000 TO \$2999	5	0	5
\$3000 TO \$3999	4	0	4
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	5	0	5
MEDIAN	329	(B)	329
MEAN	525	(B)	525

MATRIX:00001

FDB : PPINC:HDB(0)

DOB : PPINC:HDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : PENSION FROM COMPANY OR UNION

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	7616	4908	2708
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	15	11	5
\$5 TO \$14.	57	36	21
\$15 TO \$24	139	58	80
\$25 TO \$49	507	234	273
\$50 TO \$74	499	198	301
\$75 TO \$99	497	206	291
\$100 TO \$124	583	259	325
\$125 TO \$149	292	129	164
\$150 TO \$199	672	434	238
\$200 TO \$249	666	452	214
\$250 TO \$299	569	401	168
\$300 TO \$349	493	365	128
\$350 TO \$399	371	274	96
\$400 TO \$499	676	533	143
\$500 TO \$749	820	658	162
\$750 TO \$999	395	349	46
\$1000 TO \$1249	146	107	40
\$1250 TO \$1499	74	72	2
\$1500 TO \$1999	53	49	3
\$2000 TO \$2999	36	33	3
\$3000 TO \$3999	16	15	1
\$4000 TO \$4999	12	12	0
\$5000 OR MORE.	28	24	4
MEDIAN	241	305	134
MEAN	360	432	229

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
 (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : FED. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER FED. CIVIL EMPLOYEE PENSIONS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1762	1024	738
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74	9	9	0
\$75 TO \$99	18	0	18
\$100 TO \$124	7	0	7
\$125 TO \$149	31	9	22
\$150 TO \$199	69	15	54
\$200 TO \$249	36	0	28
\$250 TO \$299	38	9	30
\$300 TO \$349	47	20	27
\$350 TO \$399	53	16	36
\$400 TO \$499	114	35	79
\$500 TO \$749	310	100	202
\$750 TO \$999	393	248	145
\$1000 TO \$1249	240	167	53
\$1250 TO \$1499	120	97	23
\$1500 TO \$1999	153	139	14
\$2000 TO \$2999	114	104	9
\$3000 TO \$3999	12	12	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	0	0	0
MEDIAN	846	1038	595
MEAN	927	1142	620

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-U.S. MILITARY RETI  
DATE 101086 PAGE 25

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT PAY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1239	1153	85
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	4	2	2
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	16	16	0
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	12	11	1
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	21	14	7
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	8	5	3
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	25	20	5
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	60	56	5
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	370	348	22
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	208	282	6
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	118	118	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	56	51	5
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	126	112	15
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	97	91	5
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	29	29	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE. . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	831	843	619
MEAN . . . . .	1011	1025	827

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

NDB : PPINC#NDB(0)

B00001-NATIONAL GUARD OR  
DATE 101066 PAGE 26

MATRIX:00001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX ; (B) INCOME ; (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : NATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVE FORCES RETIREMENT

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	105	92	14
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	2	2	0
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	5	4	1
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	9	5	4
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	12	7	5
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	16	16	0
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	30	30	0
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	423	466	143
MEAN . . . . .	410	459	141

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE GOVERNMENT P  
DATE 10/086 PAGE 27

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)

(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : STATE GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1981	776	1202
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	4	0	4
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	3	1	3
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	10	0	10
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	61	18	43
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	42	11	31
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	83	23	61
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	75	28	47
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	65	29	36
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	165	61	105
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	119	46	72
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	114	30	84
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	126	21	105
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	101	50	50
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	191	74	116
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	386	97	289
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	195	92	103
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	114	79	36
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	75	73	2
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	32	28	4
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	9	9	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	8	8	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	412	497	350
MEAN . . . . .	513	668	413

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

HOB : PPINC#HOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-LOCAL GOVERNMENT P  
DATE 101086 PAGE 28

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	791	358	436
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	15	9	10
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	33	4	29
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	35	15	20
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	24	9	15
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	32	15	17
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	17	0	17
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	49	14	35
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	75	19	57
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	47	14	33
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	29	11	18
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	30	9	21
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	66	28	38
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	134	67	68
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	81	49	32
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	60	45	15
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	26	20	6
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	29	16	4
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	10	8	2
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	405	609	278
MEAN . . . . .	521	604	389



MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED) (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INCOME FROM PAID UP LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	730	314	424
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	15	5	10
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	26	19	7
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	42	19	25
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	136	61	75
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	113	39	74
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	69	25	44
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	50	26	24
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	48	26	22
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	43	18	33
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	38	18	20
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	23	7	17
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	9	3	6
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	4	2	2
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	26	5	21
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	42	23	19
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	15	8	7
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	25	17	8
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	4	0	4
MEDIAN . . . . .	88	89	88
MEAN . . . . .	239	217	255

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

B00001-ESTATES AND TRUSTS  
DATE 101086 PAGE 30

MATRIX:00001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : ESTATES AND TRUSTS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	277	106	171
\$5 TO \$14	5	0	5
\$15 TO \$24	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74	3	1	1
\$75 TO \$99	3	2	3
\$100 TO \$124	10	9	9
\$125 TO \$149	7	4	4
\$150 TO \$199	4	0	0
\$200 TO \$249	23	0	15
\$250 TO \$299	3	2	1
\$300 TO \$349	20	11	9
\$350 TO \$399	4	1	2
\$400 TO \$499	19	7	12
\$500 TO \$749	47	9	38
\$750 TO \$999	16	4	12
\$1000 TO \$1249	21	13	9
\$1250 TO \$1499	5	4	1
\$1500 TO \$1999	35	15	20
\$2000 TO \$2999	12	5	7
\$3000 TO \$3999	9	2	7
\$4000 TO \$4999	6	0	6
\$5000 OR MORE	13	5	8
MEDIAN	634	556	652
MEAN	1522	1516	1525

MATRIX:00001

MOB : PPINC#HDB(0)

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : OTHER PAYMENTS FOR RETIREMENT, DISABILITY OR SURVIVOR

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	797	371	426
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24	13	0	12
\$25 TO \$49	53	27	26
\$50 TO \$74	35	27	7
\$75 TO \$99	79	37	43
\$100 TO \$124	49	26	23
\$125 TO \$149	26	17	11
\$150 TO \$199	51	21	30
\$200 TO \$249	41	22	19
\$250 TO \$299	46	16	32
\$300 TO \$349	53	22	32
\$350 TO \$399	43	19	24
\$400 TO \$499	76	17	59
\$500 TO \$749	73	33	39
\$750 TO \$999	72	46	27
\$1000 TO \$1249	19	6	12
\$1250 TO \$1499	23	14	10
\$1500 TO \$1999	13	4	9
\$2000 TO \$2999	13	6	7
\$3000 TO \$3999	5	4	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	1	1	0
\$5000 OR MORE	6	5	3
MEDIAN	301	274	315
MEAN	557	602	516

MATRIX:00001

DOB : PPINC#008(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
IA) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : GI BILL EDUCATION BENEFITS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	1	1	0
\$5 TO \$14	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49	2	2	0
\$50 TO \$74	0	0	0
\$75 TO \$99	7	5	2
\$100 TO \$124	6	4	2
\$125 TO \$149	11	10	1
\$150 TO \$199	16	11	5
\$200 TO \$249	76	68	8
\$250 TO \$299	10	10	0
\$300 TO \$349	40	32	8
\$350 TO \$399	10	9	1
\$400 TO \$499	80	72	8
\$500 TO \$749	23	23	0
\$750 TO \$999	4	3	1
\$1000 TO \$1249	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	0	0	0
MEDIAN	307	309	249
MEAN	319	322	301

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-INCOME ASSISTANCE  
DATE 101006 PAGE 33

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INCOME ASSISTANCE FROM A CHARITABLE GROUP

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	20	11	9
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	6	2	3
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	1	0	0
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	1	0	0
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	245	416	180
MEAN . . . . .	247	298	184

DOB : PPINC=DOB(0)

MDB : PPINC=MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-MONEY FROM RELATIV  
DATE 101086 PAGE 34

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : MONEY FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1327	518	808
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	7	3	5
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	10	4	6
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	18	9	10
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	58	33	25
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	108	39	69
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	45	7	38
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	173	64	108
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	42	10	32
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	95	25	70
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	166	60	126
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	80	40	40
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	107	51	57
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	56	26	30
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	52	22	29
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	112	52	60
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	53	19	34
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	51	18	33
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	7	2	5
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	27	15	12
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	18	9	10
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	3	2	1
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	7	3	4
MEDIAN . . . . .	229	257	216
MEAN . . . . .	405	436	384

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-LUMP SUM PAYMENTS  
DATE 101086 PAGE 35

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : LUMP SUM PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	93	52	41
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	1	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	1	0	1
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	2	1	2
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	2	2	0
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	9	8	2
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	2	1	1
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	2	0	2
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	2	2	1
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	6	3	3
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	1	1	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	5	4	1
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	8	3	6
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	4	2	2
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	7	3	4
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	15	8	7
MEDIAN . . . . .	1004	1094	814
MEAN . . . . .	4890	6039	3452

DOB : PPINC#008(0)

MOB : PPINC#008(0)

B00001-INCOME FROM ROOMER  
DATE 101006 PAGE 36

MATRIX:00001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INCOME FROM ROOMERS OR BOARDERS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	64	23	44
\$5 TO \$14	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74	1	0	1
\$75 TO \$99	7	0	7
\$100 TO \$124	2	0	2
\$125 TO \$149	11	7	4
\$150 TO \$199	4	0	4
\$200 TO \$249	4	0	4
\$250 TO \$299	20	5	15
\$300 TO \$349	0	0	0
\$350 TO \$399	10	0	10
\$400 TO \$499	2	2	0
\$500 TO \$749	3	0	3
\$750 TO \$999	1	0	1
\$1000 TO \$1249	1	0	1
\$1250 TO \$1499	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE	0	0	0
MEDIAN	212	237	203
MEAN	207	228	196



DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

HDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-NATIONAL GUARD OR  
DATE 101086 PAGE 37

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : NATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVE PAY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	426	388	38
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	0	0	0
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	62	57	5
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	89	75	13
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	67	63	5
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	72	64	7
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	49	46	3
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	22	20	2
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	13	11	2
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	11	11	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	9	9	0
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	17	17	0
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	2	2	0
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	146	147	128
MEAN . . . . .	200	204	159

DOB : PPINC#DOB(0)

MOB : PPINC#MOB(0)

B00001-INCIDENTAL OR CASU  
DATE 101086 PAGE 38

MATRIX:00001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME ; (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INCIDENTAL OR CASUAL EARNINGS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	558	322	236
\$5 TO \$14	6	1	4
\$15 TO \$24	38	12	25
\$25 TO \$49	65	29	35
\$50 TO \$74	76	35	41
\$75 TO \$99	75	42	33
\$100 TO \$124	52	26	26
\$125 TO \$149	51	35	16
\$150 TO \$199	14	8	6
\$200 TO \$249	42	21	14
\$250 TO \$299	13	27	15
		6	6
\$300 TO \$349	28	15	5
\$350 TO \$399	8	6	1
\$400 TO \$499	17	15	2
\$500 TO \$749	21	18	3
\$750 TO \$999	2	2	0
\$1000 TO \$1249	4	2	0
\$1250 TO \$1499	1	1	0
\$1500 TO \$1999	0	0	0
\$2000 TO \$2999	2	2	0
\$3000 TO \$3999	3	3	0
\$4000 TO \$4999	1	1	0
\$5000 OR MORE	2	2	0
MEDIAN	85	110	59
MEAN	184	248	97

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : OTHER CASH INCOME NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	616	296	320
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5 TO \$14 . . . . .	13	6	7
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	17	7	10
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	48	12	36
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	30	16	14
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	20	7	13
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	30	13	17
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	25	11	14
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	42	22	20
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	61	30	31
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	31	16	15
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	31	14	17
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	15	6	9
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	43	12	31
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	91	53	38
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	26	20	6
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	39	19	20
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	3	2	1
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	11	8	3
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	12	5	6
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	7	4	3
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	5	3	2
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	18	11	7
MEDIAN . . . . .	206	328	247
MEAN . . . . .	651	772	538

DOB : PPINC#00B(0)

MDB : PPINC#MDB(0)

B00001-SAVINGS, MONEY MAR  
DATE 101086 PAGE 40

MATRIX:00001

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : SAVINGS, MONEY MARKETS, C.D.S, AND NOW ACCOUNTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	101345	48215	53130
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	34513	16878	17634
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	22057	10770	11287
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	7424	3563	3861
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	11680	5502	6178
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	6716	3136	3580
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	3631	1651	1979
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	2699	1177	1522
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	2373	1060	1314
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	2879	1265	1615
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	1355	580	775
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	1470	643	820
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	605	329	475
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	665	289	376
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	597	254	342
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	1290	572	718
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	471	182	289
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	215	120	95
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	143	64	79
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	117	60	57
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	103	52	51
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	59	22	37
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	16	13	3
\$5000 OR MORE. . . . .	66	33	33
MEDIAN . . . . .	12	12	13
MEAN . . . . .	70	65	75

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-MONEY MARKET FUNDS  
DATE 101086 PAGE 41

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : MONEY MARKET FUNDS, US GOVT SECURITIES, MUNICIPAL BONDS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	9898	4915	4983
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	1105	524	581
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	1478	725	753
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	780	399	382
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	1726	871	855
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	1139	541	598
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	587	301	286
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	483	258	224
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	380	187	193
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	462	223	239
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	251	127	125
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	327	177	150
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	174	74	100
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	169	84	85
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	207	104	103
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	262	117	145
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	116	61	55
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	53	32	22
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	57	36	21
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	52	22	30
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	42	25	17
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	20	17	3
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	4	2	3
\$5000 OR MORE. . . . .	22	10	12
MEDIAN . . . . .	48	48	48
MEAN . . . . .	170	159	180

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
 RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
 (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

	(C) : STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	
	TOTAL	MEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	20509	10527
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	3271	1676
\$5 TO \$14.	4292	2210
\$15 TO \$24.	3049	1037
\$25 TO \$49	3278	1721
\$50 TO \$74	1863	917
\$75 TO \$99	1032	526
\$100 TO \$124	714	378
\$125 TO \$149	573	282
\$150 TO \$199	675	304
\$200 TO \$249	360	177
\$250 TO \$299	450	232
\$300 TO \$349	247	136
\$350 TO \$399	239	117
\$400 TO \$499	220	130
\$500 TO \$749	395	219
\$750 TO \$999	193	113
\$1000 TO \$1249	140	60
\$1250 TO \$1499	100	55
\$1500 TO \$1999	82	54
\$2000 TO \$2999	122	44
\$3000 TO \$3999	53	57
\$4000 TO \$4999	12	30
\$5000 OR MORE.	66	9
MEDIAN	30	30
MEAN	155	170

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	20509	10527	9983
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS	3271	1676	1595
\$5 TO \$14.	4292	2210	2082
\$15 TO \$24.	3049	1037	1012
\$25 TO \$49	3278	1721	1557
\$50 TO \$74	1863	917	966
\$75 TO \$99	1032	526	505
\$100 TO \$124	714	378	356
\$125 TO \$149	573	282	291
\$150 TO \$199	675	304	371
\$200 TO \$249	360	177	183
\$250 TO \$299	450	232	226
\$300 TO \$349	247	136	111
\$350 TO \$399	239	117	121
\$400 TO \$499	220	130	98
\$500 TO \$749	395	219	177
\$750 TO \$999	193	113	60
\$1000 TO \$1249	140	65	55
\$1250 TO \$1499	100	54	54
\$1500 TO \$1999	82	44	38
\$2000 TO \$2999	122	57	65
\$3000 TO \$3999	53	30	15
\$4000 TO \$4999	12	9	3
\$5000 OR MORE.	66	63	23
MEDIAN	30	30	30
MEAN	155	170	140

DOB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-RENTAL PROPERTY  
DATE 101086 PAGE 43

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : RENTAL PROPERTY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	10133	4972	5161
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . .	3332	1607	1645
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	395	189	206
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	292	139	154
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	1081	524	557
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	948	470	478
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	591	277	313
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	578	275	303
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	523	237	286
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	618	303	315
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	342	139	203
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	288	115	174
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	182	77	105
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	131	66	65
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	176	90	86
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	241	122	119
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	114	76	38
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	95	44	51
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	54	38	16
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	51	27	24
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	48	32	17
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	20	13	6
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	10	10	0
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	23	23	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	49	47	51
MEAN . . . . .	138	167	92

DOB : PPINC#008(0)

MOB : PPINC#008(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-MORTGAGES  
DATE 101086

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : MORTGAGES

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	3407	1590	1817
UNDER 95 OR LOSS			
95 TO 914 . . . . .	27	15	12
915 TO 924 . . . . .	272	137	135
925 TO 949 . . . . .	150	76	80
950 TO 974 . . . . .	302	143	160
975 TO 999 . . . . .	321	150	172
1000 TO 1124 . . . . .	284	121	163
1125 TO 1149 . . . . .	307	139	169
1150 TO 1199 . . . . .	186	92	93
1200 TO 1249 . . . . .	389	185	205
1250 TO 1299 . . . . .	234	115	119
1300 TO 1349 . . . . .	103	75	108
1350 TO 1399 . . . . .	108	49	60
1400 TO 1499 . . . . .	115	54	62
1500 TO 1749 . . . . .	141	55	86
1750 TO 1999 . . . . .	105	85	100
2000 TO 1249 . . . . .	75	34	41
2000 TO 1499 . . . . .	11	5	6
2000 TO 1799 . . . . .	20	15	5
2000 TO 1999 . . . . .	26	13	12
2000 TO 2999 . . . . .	55	29	25
3000 TO 3999 . . . . .	4	3	1
4000 TO 4999 . . . . .	2	2	0
5000 OR MORE . . . . .	10	7	3
MEDIAN . . . . .	130	131	130
MEAN . . . . .	256	274	240



MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPIINC#HDB(0)

DDB : PPIINC#HDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : ROYALTIES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	2820	1540	1287
UNDER \$5 OR LOSS . . . . .	350	193	157
\$5 TO \$14. . . . .	286	152	134
\$15 TO \$24 . . . . .	181	95	86
\$25 TO \$49 . . . . .	388	191	196
\$50 TO \$74 . . . . .	243	139	125
\$75 TO \$99 . . . . .	137	75	62
\$100 TO \$124 . . . . .	158	85	73
\$125 TO \$149 . . . . .	108	59	49
\$150 TO \$199 . . . . .	113	53	60
\$200 TO \$249 . . . . .	106	51	55
\$250 TO \$299 . . . . .	79	45	34
\$300 TO \$349 . . . . .	83	48	35
\$350 TO \$399 . . . . .	76	46	31
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	52	36	16
\$500 TO \$749 . . . . .	121	79	42
\$750 TO \$999 . . . . .	57	28	29
\$1000 TO \$1249 . . . . .	60	40	21
\$1250 TO \$1499 . . . . .	46	24	22
\$1500 TO \$1999 . . . . .	57	39	18
\$2000 TO \$2999 . . . . .	37	20	17
\$3000 TO \$3999 . . . . .	26	13	13
\$4000 TO \$4999 . . . . .	10	6	1
\$5000 OR MORE . . . . .	34	22	13
MEDIAN . . . . .	70	75	64
MEAN . . . . .	483	628	309

APPENDIX F. ESTIMATES OF ANNUAL INCOME RECIPIENTS (EVER RECEIVED) AND ANNUAL AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME BASED ON THE SIPP 1983-84 LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (Weighted counts based on all persons with a positive weight.)

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

ddb : PPINC\*ddb(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : SOCIAL SECURITY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	34122	13855	20266
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	45	10	35
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	104	25	79
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	109	30	79
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	64	21	43
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	97	44	52
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	695	190	505
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	2965	850	2115
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	5386	1235	4151
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	5600	1588	4012
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5275	1834	3442
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5723	2611	3113
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4014	2587	1427
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	1957	1450	507
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	1008	744	264
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	555	409	146
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	360	193	168
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	114	30	84
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	50	4	46
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	4378	5422	3766
MEAN . . . . .	4512	5272	3993

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-RAILROAD RETIREMEN  
DATE 100186 PAGE 2

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : RAILROAD RETIREMENT

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	869	418	451
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	8	8	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	7	0	7
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	18	9	9
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	92	19	72
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	90	7	83
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	70	14	55
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	83	26	57
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	46	13	33
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	76	35	41
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	95	32	63
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	39	26	14
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	44	40	3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	117	114	3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	68	60	8
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	13	13	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	6231	9462	3918
MEAN . . . . .	6448	8701	4360

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	3941	1236	2705
LOSS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	108	26	82
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	89	29	59
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	118	38	80
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	134	34	100
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	542	172	370
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	911	274	637
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	668	230	438
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	809	238	571
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	258	90	168
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	158	53	104
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	22	12	10
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	7	0	7
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1957	2040	1924
MEAN . . . . .	2248	2257	2244

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE SUPPLEMENTAL  
DATE 100186 PAGE 4

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : STATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	124	30	94
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	16	11	5
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	9	0	9
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	25	5	20
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	32	10	23
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	20	0	20
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	17	4	13
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	615	377	689
MEAN . . . . .	813	597	882

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE UNEMPLOYMENT  
DATE 100186 PAGE 5

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	9082	5574	3508
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	389	155	234
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	785	461	324
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	466	267	199
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	454	258	196
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	445	228	218
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	1617	911	706
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	2426	1467	959
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	1163	805	358
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	677	480	198
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	341	286	55
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	165	138	27
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	95	85	9
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	32	22	10
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	27	11	16
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1159	1346	913
MEAN . . . . .	1548	1738	1246

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMP  
DATE 100186 PAGE 6

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	653	461	192
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	50	41	8
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	114	84	30
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	60	37	22
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	56	29	27
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	28	24	4
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	158	107	51
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	125	89	36
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	37	23	14
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	15	15	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	7	7	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	562	567	552
MEAN . . . . .	863	918	733



MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	11	5	6
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	10	10	0
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	21	11	10
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	26	19	7
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	18	14	4
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	37	31	7
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	24	20	4
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	26	26	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	9	4	5
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1020	1288	443
MEAN . . . . .	1504	1637	1106

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : VETERANS COMPENSATION OR PENSIONS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	3790	2818	972
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	78	38	40
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	64	36	27
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	121	52	68
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	61	35	26
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	82	46	36
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	1183	944	239
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	741	539	203
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	418	368	50
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	296	216	80
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	162	134	28
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	217	158	59
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	94	25	70
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	63	33	30
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	48	39	10
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	16	16	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	32	32	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	39	39	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	63	59	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1413	1479	1239
MEAN . . . . .	2590	2711	2239

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	196	76	120
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	17	0	17
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	15	6	9
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	98	14	84
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	17	14	3
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	37	34	4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	3596	4994	3366
MEAN . . . . .	3744	4486	3274

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(AJ SEX : (BJ INCOME : (CJ TYPE OF INCOME

(CJ : WORKERS COMPENSATION

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	227	153	73
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	198	115	83
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	139	88	50
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	98	62	36
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	115	87	28
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	377	270	107
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	428	262	165
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	173	113	60
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	104	57	48
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	97	81	16
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	56	48	8
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	43	32	12
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	58	33	26
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	42	37	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	32	22	11
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	59	38	22
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	28	28	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	20	20	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	28	28	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	7	7	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1026	1054	986
MEAN . . . . .	2594	2912	1924

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : STATE TEMPORARY SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFITS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	378	161	217
LOSS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	13	5	8
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	15	7	9
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	31	9	23
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	20	5	15
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	70	24	46
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	138	63	75
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	29	14	15
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	36	15	20
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	13	7	6
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	8	6	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1286	1501	1106
MEAN . . . . .	1586	2027	1258

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-EMPLOYER OR UNION  
DATE 100186 PAGE 12

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : EMPLOYER OR UNION TEMPORARY SICKNESS POLICY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	399	253	147
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	24	11	14
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	19	14	5
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	9	5	4
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	29	14	15
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	89	57	32
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	97	40	57
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	76	65	11
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	13	8	5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	8	8	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	16	16	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1261	1647	991
MEAN . . . . .	1724	2130	1024

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : PAYMENTS FROM AN ACCIDENT OR DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	364	218	145
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	23	8	15
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	19	9	10
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	19	10	9
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	76	44	33
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	77	38	39
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	44	18	26
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	39	35	5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	8	8	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	7	3	4
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	14	14	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	10	10	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1360	1706	1025
MEAN . . . . .	2207	2813	1295

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-AID TO FAMILIES WI  
DATE 100186 PAGE 14

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC,ADC)

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	3987	427	3560
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	27	0	27
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	79	11	68
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	63	18	45
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	86	24	62
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	103	5	98
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	414	75	339
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	638	67	572
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	853	56	797
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	650	31	620
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	395	38	357
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	289	5	284
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	174	25	149
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	133	22	111
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	42	27	15
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	11	0	11
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	30	25	5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	2684	2268	2713
MEAN . . . . .	2980	3381	2932



DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-GENERAL ASSISTANCE  
DATE 100186 PAGE 15

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR GENERAL RELIEF

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1610	671	939
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	83	48	35
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	85	45	41
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	120	67	53
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	68	18	50
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	106	64	41
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	341	152	189
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	345	155	190
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	228	80	148
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	100	10	91
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	100	15	85
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	24	12	11
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	6	0	6
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1006	809	1317
MEAN . . . . .	1495	1172	1726

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-INDIAN, CUBAN OR R  
DATE 100186 PAGE 16

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : INDIAN, CUBAN OR REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	35	13	22
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	9	0	9
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	7	3	3
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	14	4	9
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	2120	2743	756
MEAN . . . . .	1718	2247	1396

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	82	27	56
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	6	0	6
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	8	4	3
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	14	5	9
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	18	4	15
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	8	3	5
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	8	4	3
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	6	0	6
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1488	2000	1352
MEAN . . . . .	2528	2836	2381

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : OTHER WELFARE

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	357	109	248
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	23	0	23
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	43	15	28
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	32	15	18
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	23	5	18
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	32	5	27
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	132	57	75
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	40	9	31
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	20	4	16
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	7	0	7
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	595	630	568
MEAN . . . . .	825	638	908

MATRIX:00001

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : MIC

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	2146	273	1874
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	132	28	104
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	204	49	155
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	311	78	233
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	289	43	246
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	302	39	263
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	728	31	697
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	180	4	176
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	445	276	476
MEAN . . . . .	509	314	537

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : FOOD STAMPS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	9714	2939	6775
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	825	404	421
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	1029	343	686
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	819	320	499
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	621	173	448
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	628	156	472
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	2218	765	1453
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	2189	529	1660
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	1165	230	936
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	161	18	143
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	49	0	49
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	711	548	797
MEAN . . . . .	954	753	1042

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDBI(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	3700	57	3643
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	34	5	34
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	83	5	78
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	84	5	79
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	118	0	118
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	101	0	101
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	558	19	538
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	1070	14	1056
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	713	10	702
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	408	5	404
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	228	0	228
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	86	0	86
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	77	0	77
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	66	0	66
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	19	0	19
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	18	0	18
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	23	0	23
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3	0	3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	8	0	8
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1816	1022	1826
MEAN . . . . .	2311	1269	2327

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-ALIMONY PAYMENTS  
DATE 100186 PAGE 22

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : ALIMONY PAYMENTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	632	0	632
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	6	0	6
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	15	0	15
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	21	0	21
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	27	0	27
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	51	0	51
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	130	0	130
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	93	0	93
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	61	0	61
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	29	0	29
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	27	0	27
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	28	0	28
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	23	0	23
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	11	0	11
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	25	0	25
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	35	0	35
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	19	0	19
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	14	0	14
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	9	0	9
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	2717	(B)	2717
MEAN . . . . .	5034	(B)	5034



MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : PENSION FROM COMPANY OR UNION

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	8499	5436	3063
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	50	33	17
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	160	78	83
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	195	102	92
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	276	115	160
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	204	89	115
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	965	446	519
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	1741	878	863
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	1164	774	390
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	991	690	301
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	676	545	131
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	525	402	124
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	416	336	79
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	209	156	53
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	222	172	50
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	157	148	9
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	214	168	46
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	119	100	19
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	129	120	9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	13	13	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	52	48	4
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	24	24	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	2567	3294	1632
MEAN . . . . .	3868	4679	2428

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : FED. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER FED. CIVIL EMPLOYEE PENSIONS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1937	1119	818
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	9	4	5
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	25	12	13
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	98	25	72
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	145	39	106
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	113	48	65
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	127	50	77
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	75	32	43
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	106	28	79
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	144	67	77
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	107	60	47
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	166	90	76
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	285	195	90
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	159	137	22
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	199	168	31
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	108	94	14
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	70	70	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	9109	11334	6340
MEAN . . . . .	10115	12542	6799

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-U.S. MILITARY RETI  
DATE 100186 PAGE 25

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT PAY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1297	1197	100
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	22	13	9
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	17	5	13
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	32	28	4
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	51	35	16
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	17	17	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	60	49	11
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	101	93	9
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	182	172	9
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	100	100	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	171	167	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	162	162	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	87	87	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	109	105	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	105	85	20
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	81	81	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	9388	9523	5750
MEAN . . . . .	11586	11849	8450

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-NATIONAL GUARD OR  
DATE 100186 PAGE 26

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : NATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVE FORCES RETIREMENT

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LOSS	140	125	15
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	8	8	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	18	18	0
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	38	28	10
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	9	5	4
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	19	19	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	9	9	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	9	9	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	16	16	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	2656	4229	1699
MEAN . . . . .	3775	4032	1573

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : STATE GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	2187	888	1299
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	9	0	9
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	7	0	7
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	28	9	20
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	37	15	22
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	33	13	20
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	132	71	61
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	272	88	184
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	272	94	178
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	246	57	189
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	228	106	122
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	133	66	67
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	151	30	121
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	135	42	93
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	98	28	70
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	56	26	30
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	179	89	89
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	49	39	10
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	98	90	8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	11	11	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	14	14	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	4252	4917	3790
MEAN . . . . .	5579	7030	4587

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LOSS . . . . .	879	400	479
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	15	6	9
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	13	5	8
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	25	15	10
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	67	22	45
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	120	23	97
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	96	26	71
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	101	43	58
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	58	29	29
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	45	23	22
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	44	26	19
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	37	15	22
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	56	23	33
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	48	33	15
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	44	31	13
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	47	38	10
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	43	35	8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	9	4	5
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	3927	6189	2920
MEAN . . . . .	5631	7281	4254

MATRIX:00001

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED) (A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INCOME FROM PAID UP LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	132	77	55
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	60	39	21
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	68	39	29
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	66	27	39
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	105	34	71
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	251	109	142
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	165	82	84
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	68	19	48
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	62	19	43
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	14	10	4
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	40	9	31
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	29	20	9
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	10	0	10
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	11	11	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	15	4	10
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	11	7	5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	760	671	829
MEAN . . . . .	1886	1617	2106

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-ESTATES AND TRUSTS  
DATE 100186 PAGE 30

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : ESTATES AND TRUSTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	521	220	302
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	12	0	12
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	9	9	0
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	19	10	9
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	3	3	0
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	33	18	15
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	70	28	42
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	43	20	23
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	23	9	14
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	43	19	24
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	44	21	23
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	29	18	11
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	38	5	32
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	14	4	10
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	35	20	16
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	20	11	9
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	28	5	22
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	26	5	21
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	10	5	5
MEDIAN . . . . .	5004	4406	5486
MEAN . . . . .	9709	8786	10382



MATRIX:00001

MOB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : OTHER PAYMENTS FOR RETIREMENT, DISABILITY OR SURVIVOR

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LOSS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	14	9	5
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	62	33	29
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	46	26	19
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	63	34	29
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	57	23	33
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	221	110	110
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	280	130	150
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	111	45	66
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	85	42	43
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	66	24	42
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	65	21	44
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	70	16	52
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	48	31	17
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	15	11	4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	13	9	4
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	47	24	22
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	18	10	9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	24	11	13
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	38	18	20
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	14	9	5
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1774	1709	1830
MEAN . . . . .	3931	4091	3781

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-GI BILL EDUCATION  
DATE 100186 PAGE 32

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : GI BILL EDUCATION BENEFITS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	543	476	67
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	19	19	0
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	20	14	6
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	47	30	17
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	8	8	0
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	48	48	0
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	150	135	15
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	120	100	19
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	47	47	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	42	37	5
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	20	20	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	18	14	5
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1836	1854	1676
MEAN . . . . .	2140	2171	1920

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INCOME ASSISTANCE FROM A CHARITABLE GROUP

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	112	53	58
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	19	14	5
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	27	11	16
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	20	10	11
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	4	0	4
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	37	14	23
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	248	221	274
MEAN . . . . .	520	719	337

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-MONEY FROM RELATIV  
DATE 100186 PAGE 34

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : MONEY FROM RELATIVES OR FRIENDS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	2883	1213	1670
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	144	66	78
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	182	90	92
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	201	67	134
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	101	34	67
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	194	73	121
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	535	200	335
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	553	249	304
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	318	150	168
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	238	82	157
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	93	30	64
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	85	54	32
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	62	53	9
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	23	6	18
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	18	8	10
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	16	11	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	48	20	28
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	43	10	33
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	6	6	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	10	0	10
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1151	1307	1024
MEAN . . . . .	2234	2236	2233

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1964 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : LUMP SUM PAYMENTS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LOSS THAN \$100 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	57	19	38
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	34	15	19
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	17	4	13
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	29	20	9
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	119	73	46
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	100	78	22
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	120	45	75
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	57	39	18
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	45	28	17
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	22	9	13
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	14	0	14
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	9	4	5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	38	14	23
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	14	14	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	15	6	9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	12	7	5
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	21	14	7
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	15	10	4
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	6	6	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1916	1756	2142
MEAN . . . . .	6770	8723	4541

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-INCOME FROM ROOMER  
DATE 100186 PAGE 36

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : INCOME FROM ROOMERS OR BOARDERS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	128	39	89
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	9	0	9
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	5	0	5
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	13	9	3
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	7	0	7
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	31	0	31
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	29	10	18
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	14	9	5
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	16	5	11
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	912	1491	831
MEAN . . . . .	1286	1586	1155

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : NATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVE PAY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	627	571	56
LOSS	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100	8	8	0
\$100 TO \$199	4	4	0
\$200 TO \$299	0	0	0
\$300 TO \$399	34	29	6
\$400 TO \$499	40	29	11
\$500 TO \$599	122	118	4
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	256	235	21
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	85	70	14
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	33	33	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	32	32	0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4	4	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	9	9	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	0	0	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	0	0	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	0	0	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER.	0	0	0
MEDIAN	1412	1417	1350
MEAN	1631	1665	1281

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-INCIDENTAL OR CASU  
DATE 10C186 PAGE 38

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL  
RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : INCIDENTAL OR CASUAL EARNINGS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1831	1013	818
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	506	227	279
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	280	130	151
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	205	116	88
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	164	74	90
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	126	68	57
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	287	183	104
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	121	92	29
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	62	46	16
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	23	23	0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	8	5	4
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	30	30	0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5	5	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4	4	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	263	345	186
MEAN . . . . .	675	948	336



MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : OTHER CASH INCOME NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	1966	1073	893
LOSS	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	227	104	123
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	153	94	59
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	147	100	47
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	77	39	38
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	62	23	39
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	293	167	126
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	338	177	161
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	178	77	101
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	104	59	45
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	82	34	48
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	80	41	40
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	57	47	10
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	31	19	13
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	27	23	4
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	53	32	21
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	22	17	5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	11	11	0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	13	5	8
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	10	5	5
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	0	0	0
\$100,000 AND OVER. . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1070	1050	1093
MEAN . . . . .	2446	2558	2311

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-SAVINGS, MONEY MAR  
DATE 100186 PAGE 40

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : SAVINGS, MONEY MARKETS, C.D.S, AND NOW ACCOUNTS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	123109	58987	64122
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	62887	30871	32016
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	13661	6702	6959
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	8078	3919	4159
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	5064	2405	2658
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	3891	1863	2027
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	11430	5225	6205
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	8883	3989	4894
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	3605	1539	2066
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	1721	733	988
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	1037	461	576
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	770	348	422
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	450	188	263
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	296	110	186
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	266	117	149
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	155	72	82
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	293	135	158
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	157	73	83
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	187	90	97
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	65	38	26
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	145	75	70
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	52	28	24
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	18	4	13
MEDIAN . . . . .	98	96	101
MEAN . . . . .	691	635	742

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : MONEY MARKET FUNDS, US GOVT SECURITIES, MUNICIPAL BONDS

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	12607	6264	6343
LOSS	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	2882	1348	1533
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	1401	734	667
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	1046	506	540
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	878	454	424
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	767	391	376
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	1923	973	951
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	1568	781	788
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	732	356	376
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	389	219	170
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	303	132	172
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	187	99	88
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	97	52	46
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	75	40	35
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	54	24	30
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	35	16	19
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	69	33	36
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	38	16	22
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	39	26	13
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	16	0	16
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	84	60	23
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	9	5	4
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	14	0	14
MEDIAN . . . . .	413	423	402
MEAN . . . . .	1599	1498	1699

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
0	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	8080	4170	3910
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	3792	1903	1890
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	2577	1330	1247
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	1738	891	847
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	1546	640	606
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	3329	1659	1670
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	2565	1278	1287
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	1072	572	500
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	586	304	282
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	390	230	160
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	258	140	118
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	210	108	103
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	122	62	60
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	98	61	37
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	77	26	51
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	144	73	71
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	122	81	42
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	121	80	41
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	69	23	46
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	141	90	51
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	56	47	9
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	13	5	8
MEDIAN . . . . .	259	261	258
MEAN . . . . .	1427	1560	1286

MATRIX:00001

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DOB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : RENTAL PROPERTY

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	14040	6859	7181
LOSS	3513	1771	1742
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	2030	1005	1026
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	709	316	394
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	753	409	345
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	733	360	373
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	552	253	299
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	1975	895	1079
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	1722	801	922
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	711	323	387
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	357	163	194
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	244	99	146
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	147	94	53
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	91	52	39
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	63	42	21
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	97	53	45
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	48	31	17
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	58	29	29
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	62	33	29
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	64	40	24
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	20	16	4
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	59	44	15
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	20	20	0
\$100,000 AND OVER. . . . .	9	9	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	302	283	323
MEAN . . . . .	1199	1625	793

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-MORTGAGES  
DATE 100186

PAGE 44

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
[A] SEX : [B] INCOME : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : MORTGAGES

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL WITH INCOME.	4278	1991	2287
LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	167	78	89
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	234	121	113
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	201	77	124
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	190	76	114
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	192	93	99
\$500 TO \$999 . . . . .	984	492	492
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	900	401	498
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	515	233	282
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	288	123	165
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	126	59	67
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	159	68	91
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	46	34	12
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	49	18	30
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	24	9	15
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	38	13	26
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	52	22	30
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	9	9	0
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	48	30	18
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	20	16	4
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	20	8	12
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .	15	10	5
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0	0	0
MEDIAN . . . . .	1189	1146	1224
MEAN . . . . .	2445	2624	2290

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*HDB(0)

TABLE 2 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUM OF 12 MONTHLY AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF INCOME FROM THE 1984 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (UNWEIGHTED)  
(A) SEX : (B) INCOME : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : ROYALTIES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

TOTAL WITH INCOME.	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
LOSS . . . . .	4836	2641	2196
LESS THAN \$100 . . . . .	285	156	129
\$100 TO \$199 . . . . .	1013	523	490
\$200 TO \$299 . . . . .	432	261	172
\$300 TO \$399 . . . . .	290	136	154
\$400 TO \$499 . . . . .	258	122	136
\$500 TO \$599 . . . . .	340	176	162
\$600 TO \$699 . . . . .	590	326	264
\$700 TO \$799 . . . . .	529	285	243
\$800 TO \$899 . . . . .	259	178	81
\$900 TO \$999 . . . . .	167	82	85
\$1,000 TO \$1,999 . . . . .	102	62	40
\$2,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	90	33	57
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	62	48	13
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	46	25	21
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	46	41	5
\$7,000 TO \$7,999 . . . . .	17	11	6
\$8,000 TO \$8,999 . . . . .	64	23	41
\$9,000 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	41	33	8
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	57	35	22
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	29	19	10
\$15,000 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	101	45	56
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	13	5	0
\$25,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .			
\$50,000 TO \$99,999 . . . . .			
\$100,000 AND OVER . . . . .			
MEDIAN . . . . .	441	469	411
MEAN . . . . .	3389	4399	2175

APPENDIX G. ESTIMATES OF ANNUAL WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER FROM THE SIPP 1983-84 LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE (Weighted counts of persons age 16 years old and over with PP-MIS = 1 in Month 12 and a positive weight.)



DOB : SIPP\*DDB(0)

MOB : SIPP\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-BOTH SEXES----  
DATE 120586 PAGE 1

TABLE 1 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER IN 1983-1984, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, AND SEX  
[A] AGE : [B] WORK EXPERIENCE : [C] SEX

[C] : BOTH SEXES

	TOTAL 16+	16-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	175862	14741	20406	39720	30444	22197	22038	26317
NONWORKERS (NO JOB) . . . . .	52893	4656	2779	5793	4583	4625	8430	22026
WORKERS (WITH A JOB) . . . . .	122969	10085	17627	33926	25861	17571	13608	4291
WORKED 35 HOURS OR MORE . . . . .	89925	2697	11760	27564	21328	14468	10467	1640
50+ WEEKS . . . . .	66595	611	6833	20789	17383	11982	8085	911
48-49 WEEKS . . . . .	2635	43	488	947	421	376	310	51
40-47 WEEKS . . . . .	6067	184	1038	1975	1394	738	643	94
27-39 WEEKS . . . . .	5950	285	1313	1788	1021	594	713	236
14-26 WEEKS . . . . .	4540	555	1044	1148	693	457	466	178
1-13 WEEKS . . . . .	4138	1019	1043	918	416	321	251	171
WORKED <35 HOURS . . . . .	33044	7387	5867	6362	4532	3103	3140	2651
50+ WEEKS . . . . .	11612	1603	1830	2408	1799	1470	1362	1141
48-49 WEEKS . . . . .	1383	194	297	305	175	165	156	90
40-47 WEEKS . . . . .	3820	740	794	740	633	346	342	225
27-39 WEEKS . . . . .	5717	1267	1044	1163	837	499	495	411
14-26 WEEKS . . . . .	5613	1620	1041	1033	592	346	505	476
1-13 WEEKS . . . . .	4900	1963	864	712	495	277	279	309

DDB : SIPP\*DDB(0)

MDB : SIPP\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-MALE  
DATE 120586

-----  
PAGE 2

TABLE 1 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER IN 1983-1984, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, AND SEX  
[A] AGE : [B] WORK EXPERIENCE : [C] SEX

[C] : MALE

	TOTAL 16+	16-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	83467	7346	10070	19403	14978	10589	10289	10790
NONWORKERS (NO JOB) . . . . .	16064	1947	815	884	698	912	2585	8223
WORKERS (WITH A JOB) . . . . .	67403	5400	9255	18520	14280	9677	7704	2567
WORKED 35 HOURS OR MORE . . . . .	55859	1688	6788	16839	13528	9106	6816	1095
50+ WEEKS . . . . .	42857	377	3880	13128	11573	7863	5402	633
48-49 WEEKS . . . . .	1544	27	340	532	206	210	193	37
40-47 WEEKS . . . . .	3287	111	598	1138	727	326	349	38
27-39 WEEKS . . . . .	3394	186	718	1023	528	329	434	176
14-26 WEEKS . . . . .	2512	311	659	561	314	260	288	120
1-13 WEEKS . . . . .	2264	676	593	457	179	118	150	91
WORKED <35 HOURS . . . . .	11544	3712	2468	1680	752	571	888	1472
50+ WEEKS . . . . .	3673	804	764	683	240	238	346	597
48-49 WEEKS . . . . .	465	113	128	57	24	43	43	58
40-47 WEEKS . . . . .	1267	397	340	181	111	48	79	110
27-39 WEEKS . . . . .	2095	585	504	328	162	102	161	254
14-26 WEEKS . . . . .	2163	812	403	295	115	108	181	251
1-13 WEEKS . . . . .	1879	1001	329	136	100	32	78	203

[C] : FEMALE

	TOTAL 16+	16-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	92396	7394	10336	20316	15466	11607	11749	15527
NONWORKERS (NO JOB) . . . . .	36829	2709	1965	4909	3885	3713	5845	13803
WORKERS (WITH A JOB) . . . . .	55566	4685	8372	15407	11581	7894	5904	1724
WORKED 35 HOURS OR MORE . . . . .	34066	1009	4972	10725	7800	5363	3651	545
50+ WEEKS . . . . .	23737	233	2953	7661	5810	4119	2683	278
48-49 WEEKS . . . . .	1091	16	148	414	215	166	117	14
40-47 WEEKS . . . . .	2780	73	440	838	667	413	294	56
27-39 WEEKS . . . . .	2556	100	595	765	492	265	279	60
14-26 WEEKS . . . . .	2028	244	385	587	379	197	178	59
1-13 WEEKS . . . . .	1874	343	450	461	238	203	100	79
WORKED <35 HOURS . . . . .	21501	3675	3400	4682	3780	2532	2253	1179
50+ WEEKS . . . . .	7938	799	1065	1725	1559	1231	1016	543
48-49 WEEKS . . . . .	918	81	169	249	151	123	114	32
40-47 WEEKS . . . . .	2553	343	453	559	522	298	264	114
27-39 WEEKS . . . . .	3621	682	540	835	676	397	333	158
14-26 WEEKS . . . . .	3449	809	638	738	478	238	324	225
1-13 WEEKS . . . . .	3020	962	535	576	395	245	201	106

DDB : SIPP\*DDB(0)

MDB : SIPP\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00002

B00002-BOTH SEXES-----  
DATE 120586 PAGE 3

TABLE 2 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY EXTENT OF LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF, AGE, AND SEX  
(A) LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF : (B) AGE : (C) SEX

(C) : BOTH SEXES

	TOTAL 16+	--- WORKERS (WITH A JOB) ---		---- NONWORKERS (NO JOB) ----	
		NOT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NOT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	175862	99232	23738	45673	7220
16-19 YEARS. . . . .	14741	5891	4193	2961	1695
20-24 YEARS. . . . .	20406	12109	5518	1460	1319
25-34 YEARS. . . . .	39720	27155	6771	4193	1601
35-44 YEARS. . . . .	30444	22267	3593	3562	1021
45-54 YEARS. . . . .	22197	15567	2005	3853	772
55-64 YEARS. . . . .	22038	12243	1365	7882	549
65+ YEARS. . . . .	26317	3999	292	21763	263

TABLE 2 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY EXTENT OF LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF, AGE, AND SEX  
 (A) LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF : (B) AGE : (C) SEX

(C) : MALE

	--- WORKERS (WITH A JOB) ---		----- NONWORKERS (NO JOB) ----		TOTAL 16+
	NOT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NOT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	54290	13113	13206	2858	
16-19 YEARS. . . . .	3127	2273	1144	803	
20-24 YEARS. . . . .	6126	3129	341	473	
25-34 YEARS. . . . .	14705	3815	350	534	
35-44 YEARS. . . . .	12433	1846	368	330	
45-54 YEARS. . . . .	8599	1078	632	281	
55-64 YEARS. . . . .	6936	768	238	267	
65+ YEARS. . . . .	2364	204	8054	169	

(C) : FEMALE

	--- WORKERS (WITH A JOB) ---		----- NONWORKERS (NO JOB) ----		TOTAL 16+
	NOT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NOT LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	44942	10625	32467	4363	
16-19 YEARS. . . . .	2764	1920	1817	892	
20-24 YEARS. . . . .	5983	2388	1119	845	
25-34 YEARS. . . . .	12450	2956	3843	1067	
35-44 YEARS. . . . .	9834	1747	3194	691	
45-54 YEARS. . . . .	6967	927	3221	492	
55-64 YEARS. . . . .	5307	597	5563	282	
65+ YEARS. . . . .	1636	89	13789	94	

DOB : SIPP\*DOB(0)

MOB : SIPP\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00003

B00003-BOTH SEXES-----  
DATE 120586 PAGE 5

TABLE 3 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY EXTENT OF LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF, AGE, AND SEX  
[A] AGE : [B] LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF : [C] SEX

[C] : BOTH SEXES

	TOTAL 16+	16-19	20-24	25-64	65+
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	130190	11780	18946	94909	4555
TOTAL LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	30958	5889	6837	17677	555
NONWORKERS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF. . . . .	7220	1695	1319	3943	263
1-14 WEEKS . . . . .	2563	815	484	1178	86
15+ WEEKS. . . . .	4657	880	835	2765	177
WORKERS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	23738	4193	5518	13734	292
WORKED 50+ WEEKS,					
1 OR 2 WKS LOOKING/LAYOFF . . . . .	1464	94	271	1081	18
WORKED <50 WEEKS AND LK/LY . . . . .	22274	4100	5246	12653	275
1-4 WEEKS . . . . .	4895	1070	1256	2446	122
5-10 WEEKS . . . . .	5032	1037	1093	2848	54
11-14 WEEKS . . . . .	2629	444	690	1467	29
15-26 WEEKS . . . . .	5855	980	1436	3387	51
27+ WEEKS. . . . .	3863	568	771	2505	19
MEDIAN WEEKS LK/LY. . . . .	13	11	13	14	7

DDB : SIPP#DDB(0)

MOB : SIPP#MOB(0)

MATRIX:00003

B00003-MALE  
DATE 120586

-----  
PAGE 6

TABLE 3 PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER, BY EXTENT OF LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF, AGE, AND SEX  
[A] AGE : [B] LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF : [C] SEX

[C] : MALE

	TOTAL 16+	16-19	20-24	25-64	65+
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	70261	6203	9729	51592	2737
TOTAL LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	15971	3076	3603	8919	373
NONWORKERS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	2858	803	473	1412	169
1-14 WEEKS . . . . .	666	360	103	154	49
15+ WEEKS . . . . .	2192	443	371	1258	120
WORKERS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	13113	2273	3129	7507	204
WORKED 50+ WEEKS,					
1 OR 2 WKS LOOKING/LAYOFF . . . . .	802	39	118	636	9
WORKED <50 WEEKS AND LK/LY . . . . .	12311	2234	3012	6871	195
1-4 WEEKS . . . . .	2171	453	601	1036	81
5-10 WEEKS . . . . .	2795	594	627	1532	41
11-14 WEEKS . . . . .	1393	227	367	770	29
15-26 WEEKS . . . . .	3399	586	849	1934	29
27+ WEEKS . . . . .	2553	373	567	1599	14
MEDIAN WEEKS LK/LY . . . . .	14	12	14	16	7

[C] : FEMALE

	TOTAL 16+	16-19	20-24	25-64	65+
TOTAL 16+ . . . . .	59929	5577	9217	43317	1818
TOTAL LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	14987	2813	3234	8758	182
NONWORKERS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	4363	892	845	2531	94
1-14 WEEKS . . . . .	1897	455	381	1024	37
15+ WEEKS . . . . .	2465	437	464	1507	57
WORKERS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF . . . . .	10625	1920	2388	6227	89
WORKED 50+ WEEKS,					
1 OR 2 WKS LOOKING/LAYOFF . . . . .	662	54	154	445	9
WORKED <50 WEEKS AND LK/LY . . . . .	9963	1866	2235	5782	80
1-4 WEEKS . . . . .	2724	618	655	1411	41
5-10 WEEKS . . . . .	2237	443	465	1316	13
11-14 WEEKS . . . . .	1236	217	323	697	0
15-26 WEEKS . . . . .	2456	394	587	1453	21
27+ WEEKS . . . . .	1310	195	204	906	5
MEDIAN WEEKS LK/LY . . . . .	11	9	11	12	5

APPENDIX H. ESTIMATES OF PERSONS COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE AND  
PERSONS COVERED BY MEDICAID BASED ON THE SIPP 1983-84  
LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE

PART I. PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE



TABLE 1 STIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE, BY MONTHS COVERED, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER  
 (A) MONTHS COVERED : (B) RELATIONSHIP : (C) PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

(C) : TOTAL COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	TOTAL EVER COVERED	1ST MONTH	2ND MONTH	3RD MONTH	4TH MONTH	5TH MONTH	6TH MONTH	7TH MONTH	8TH MONTH	9TH MONTH	10TH MONTH	11TH MONTH	12TH MONTH	MEAN NUMBER OF MONTHS COVERED
TOTAL PERSONS	109813	170989	171341	171507	171721	171952	172135	172217	172452	174502	174650	174749	174362	10.9
HOUSEHOLDERS	75087	67716	67933	68008	68053	68181	68238	68226	68351	69072	69101	69085	69026	10.9
FAMILY	55952	51020	51150	51241	51261	51322	51380	51342	51436	52001	52052	52090	51959	11.0
PRIMARY	54285	49846	49973	50046	50072	50106	50153	50117	50200	50706	50765	50797	50691	11.1
SUB/SECONDARY	1667	1173	1177	1196	1190	1216	1227	1225	1235	1295	1288	1293	1267	8.9
NONFAMILY	19135	16697	16783	16767	16792	16860	16858	16884	16916	17071	17049	16995	17067	10.6
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	12806	11122	11224	11213	11236	11195	11190	11206	11221	11274	11243	11198	11250	10.7
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	6529	5575	5559	5554	5556	5665	5668	5679	5695	5797	5806	5798	5817	10.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	111505	100752	100883	100957	101142	101139	101265	101349	101478	102795	102883	102968	102674	10.8
LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD	46274	41419	41443	41660	41559	41816	41719	41669	41762	42357	42392	42400	42199	10.9
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	58693	53533	53639	53690	53766	53701	53726	53847	53872	54524	54553	54628	54531	11.0
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	6537	5801	5801	5806	5817	5822	5819	5833	5844	5914	5938	5940	5945	10.8
OTHER UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3221	2521	2525	2542	2526	2632	2633	2642	2623	2635	2666	2696	2661	9.7
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	2964	2304	2308	2325	2309	2403	2404	2413	2394	2409	2439	2469	2435	9.7
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	257	217	217	217	217	229	229	229	229	226	226	226	226	10.5

(C) : HAD HEALTH INSURANCE IN OWN NAME

	TOTAL PERSONS	1ST MONTH	2ND MONTH	3RD MONTH	4TH MONTH	5TH MONTH	6TH MONTH	7TH MONTH	8TH MONTH	9TH MONTH	10TH MONTH	11TH MONTH	12TH MONTH	MEAN NUMBER OF MONTHS COVERED
TOTAL PERSONS	103670	86578	86929	87094	87213	87820	88074	88248	88478	89977	90235	90397	90363	10.2
HOUSEHOLDERS	66428	60183	60410	60490	60534	60492	60816	60842	61012	61752	61898	61938	61975	10.7
FAMILY	50185	44591	44731	44827	44847	44700	44784	44767	44887	45390	45495	45554	45494	10.8
PRIMARY	48961	43735	43871	43948	43975	43800	43863	43842	43952	44379	44476	44537	44490	10.8
SUB/SECONDARY	1224	857	860	879	873	899	921	925	936	1011	1019	1017	1004	9.2
NONFAMILY	18244	15592	15678	15662	15687	15992	16032	16075	16124	16362	16403	16383	16481	10.6
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	11807	10169	10270	10259	10282	10428	10454	10487	10520	10662	10695	10680	10758	10.6
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	6437	5423	5408	5403	5405	5564	5578	5588	5604	5700	5708	5704	5723	10.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	32764	24504	24624	24696	24786	25114	25218	25357	25437	26171	26266	26353	26299	9.3
LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD	253	53	61	73	73	109	109	113	123	124	128	128	121	4.8
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	28088	20954	21066	21122	21201	21552	21667	21772	21828	22549	22616	22697	22645	9.3
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	4423	3496	3497	3502	3512	3454	3462	3472	3487	3498	3521	3528	3533	9.5
OTHER UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2478	1890	1895	1907	1892	2014	2040	2049	2029	2055	2071	2106	2089	9.7
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	2238	1690	1695	1707	1692	1789	1815	1824	1804	1843	1860	1894	1878	9.6
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	240	200	200	200	200	225	225	225	225	212	212	212	212	10.6

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE, BY MONTHS COVERED, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER  
 (A) MONTHS COVERED : (B) RELATIONSHIP : (C) PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE

(C) : HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE OBTAINED THROUGH EMPLOYER

	TOTAL EVER COVERED	1ST MONTH	2ND MONTH	3RD MONTH	4TH MONTH	5TH MONTH	6TH MONTH	7TH MONTH	8TH MONTH	9TH MONTH	10TH MONTH	11TH MONTH	12TH MONTH	MEAN NUMBER OF MONTHS COVERED
TOTAL PERSONS	83685	68465	68659	68723	68784	69796	69986	70014	70120	71721	71880	71980	71919	10.1
HOUSEHOLDERS	56052	47827	47967	48000	48049	48514	48589	48545	48660	49459	49539	49550	49554	10.4
FAMILY	43093	37245	37337	37376	37401	37851	37706	37646	37756	38424	38476	38520	38449	10.5
PRIMARY	42080	36533	36632	36652	36678	36897	36940	36877	36975	37562	37607	37653	37595	10.6
SUB/SECONDARY	1013	712	704	724	723	754	766	770	780	862	870	867	855	9.3
NONFAMILY	12959	10581	10630	10624	10648	10863	10884	10898	10905	11036	11063	11030	11105	10.1
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	10393	8688	8755	8745	8769	9000	9021	9036	9042	9248	9271	9239	9317	10.4
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	2567	1893	1876	1879	1879	1863	1863	1863	1863	1787	1791	1781	1788	8.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	25665	19090	19146	19166	19196	19692	19788	19852	19867	20571	20634	20678	20623	9.3
LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD	91	11	11	11	17	16	16	16	30	56	61	61	62	4.1
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	23904	17892	17952	17973	17990	18544	18640	18709	18714	19429	19483	19528	19472	9.4
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	1570	1187	1183	1183	1188	1132	1132	1127	1122	1085	1090	1089	1089	8.7
OTHER UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2067	1548	1546	1556	1540	1590	1609	1617	1593	1690	1707	1752	1741	9.4
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	1940	1457	1455	1465	1449	1497	1516	1525	1500	1576	1592	1637	1626	9.4
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	127	91	91	91	91	93	93	93	93	115	115	115	115	9.4

(C) : HAD HEALTH INSURANCE THROUGH SOMEONE ELSE

	TOTAL PERSONS	1ST MONTH	2ND MONTH	3RD MONTH	4TH MONTH	5TH MONTH	6TH MONTH	7TH MONTH	8TH MONTH	9TH MONTH	10TH MONTH	11TH MONTH	12TH MONTH	MEAN NUMBER OF MONTHS COVERED
TOTAL PERSONS	99498	84412	84412	84413	84508	84132	84061	83969	83974	84525	84415	84352	83999	10.2
HOUSEHOLDERS	10903	7533	7523	7518	7518	7489	7422	7384	7340	7320	7203	7148	7051	8.1
FAMILY	9317	6428	6419	6414	6414	6422	6596	6575	6548	6611	6557	6536	6465	8.4
PRIMARY	8745	6111	6102	6097	6097	6305	6290	6276	6249	6327	6289	6260	6202	8.5
SUB/SECONDARY	572	317	317	317	317	317	306	299	299	283	269	276	263	6.3
NONFAMILY	1586	1105	1105	1105	1105	867	826	809	791	709	646	612	586	6.5
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	1334	953	953	953	953	767	736	719	701	612	549	518	493	6.7
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	253	151	151	151	151	100	90	90	90	97	97	94	94	5.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	87602	76246	76259	76260	76356	76025	76046	75991	76041	76624	76617	76615	76375	10.5
LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD	46176	41365	41381	41387	41486	41507	41610	41555	41639	42233	42264	42272	42078	10.8
18 TO 64 YEARS OLD	38192	32579	32573	32569	32565	32149	32079	32075	32044	31975	31937	31932	31886	10.1
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	3235	2305	2305	2305	2305	2368	2357	2361	2357	2416	2416	2412	2412	8.8
OTHER UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	993	630	630	634	634	618	593	593	594	580	594	590	572	7.3
LESS THAN 65 YEARS OLD	964	613	613	617	617	614	589	589	590	566	580	575	557	7.4
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	28	17	17	17	17	4	4	4	4	15	15	15	15	5.1

PART II. MEDICAID COVERAGE





APPENDIX I. WEIGHTED AND UNIT COUNTS OF PERSONS BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX (Persons with PP-MIS = 1 in Month 12 and a positive weight.)

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY AGE AT FIRST INTERVIEW, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SEX  
 (A) SEX AND RACE : (B) AGE AT FIRST INTERVIEW

	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
TOTAL . . . . .	228371	110329	118042	194450	94259	100192	27340	12704	14637	15868	7890	7978
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD. . . . .	51065	26067	24998	41430	21108	20322	7841	3935	3906	4941	2534	2407
LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD . . . . .	20821	10707	10114	16760	8575	8185	3301	1692	1609	2161	1177	984
6 TO 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	30244	15360	14884	24670	12533	12137	4540	2244	2296	2780	1357	1422
TOTAL, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER. . . . .	177305	84262	93044	153021	73151	79869	19499	8768	10731	10927	5356	5572
15 TO 24 YEARS OLD. . . . .	38824	19221	19602	32256	16039	16217	5306	2587	2799	3132	1578	1554
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD. . . . .	18295	9191	9103	15017	7573	7444	2684	1321	1364	1530	781	749
15 TO 17 YEARS OLD. . . . .	10786	5464	5322	8802	4517	4286	1611	766	845	928	489	439
18 TO 19 YEARS OLD. . . . .	7509	3727	3782	6214	3056	3158	1073	554	519	602	292	310
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD. . . . .	20529	10030	10499	17239	8466	8773	2702	1267	1435	1602	797	805
25 TO 34 YEARS OLD. . . . .	39624	19487	20137	33561	16669	16892	4768	2158	2611	3069	1557	1511
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD. . . . .	20701	10176	10525	17449	8675	8775	2550	1144	1406	1570	762	807
30 TO 34 YEARS OLD. . . . .	18923	9310	9612	16112	7995	8118	2218	1014	1205	1499	795	704
35 TO 44 YEARS OLD. . . . .	29705	14539	15166	25678	12693	12986	3101	1416	1685	1816	871	945
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD. . . . .	16349	7961	8388	14175	7022	7153	1655	709	946	1091	488	603
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD. . . . .	13356	6578	6778	11503	5671	5832	1446	707	739	725	383	342
45 TO 54 YEARS OLD. . . . .	22030	10563	11467	19128	9270	9858	2231	967	1265	1163	562	601
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD. . . . .	11251	5336	5914	9638	4714	4924	1271	461	809	608	294	314
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD. . . . .	10779	5226	5553	9490	4556	4934	961	505	456	555	268	287
55 TO 64 YEARS OLD. . . . .	21842	10160	11682	19480	9151	10329	1957	842	1115	942	421	521
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD. . . . .	11154	5298	5856	9913	4703	5210	1024	498	526	546	239	307
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD. . . . .	10688	4862	5826	9567	4448	5119	933	344	589	395	182	213
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	25281	10292	14989	22917	9329	13588	2055	799	1257	805	366	440
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD. . . . .	8706	3866	4841	7878	3526	4351	681	278	403	294	174	120
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD. . . . .	7013	2923	4090	6332	2638	3695	615	244	371	223	95	128
75 TO 79 YEARS OLD. . . . .	4887	1900	2987	4459	1721	2737	390	141	250	182	70	113
80 TO 84 YEARS OLD. . . . .	3042	1142	1901	2781	1058	1723	229	70	158	75	22	52
85 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	1633	462	1171	1468	386	1081	140	66	74	32	4	28

TABLE 1 SIPP LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE: PERSONS BY AGE AT FIRST INTERVIEW, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SEX (UNIT COUNTS)  
[A] SEX AND RACE : [B] AGE AT FIRST INTERVIEW

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN					
	TOTAL	MEN	TOTAL	MEN	TOTAL	MEN	TOTAL	MEN				
TOTAL . . . . .	46634	22178	24656	40309	19207	21102	5214	2311	2903	2664	1273	1391
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD . . . . .	11031	5545	5486	9046	4537	4509	1601	792	809	858	442	416
6 TO 14 YEARS OLD . . . . .	4376	2206	2170	3600	1813	1787	615	303	312	370	203	167
TOTAL, 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	35603	16633	19170	31263	14670	16593	3613	1519	2094	1806	831	975
15 TO 24 YEARS OLD . . . . .	7626	3699	3929	6451	3150	3301	946	435	513	504	236	266
15 TO 19 YEARS OLD . . . . .	3610	1935	1875	3178	1632	1546	511	241	270	261	130	131
15 TO 17 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2298	1158	1140	1909	977	932	311	143	168	163	82	81
18 TO 19 YEARS OLD . . . . .	1512	777	735	1269	655	614	200	98	102	96	48	50
20 TO 24 YEARS OLD . . . . .	3816	1764	2054	3273	1516	1755	437	194	243	243	106	135
25 TO 34 YEARS OLD . . . . .	7740	3672	4068	6655	3215	3440	861	337	504	500	239	261
25 TO 29 YEARS OLD . . . . .	3989	1849	2140	3414	1616	1796	446	168	276	252	114	138
30 TO 34 YEARS OLD . . . . .	3751	1823	1928	3241	1597	1644	395	169	226	248	125	123
35 TO 44 YEARS OLD . . . . .	5885	2791	3094	5193	2495	2698	515	217	298	295	134	161
35 TO 39 YEARS OLD . . . . .	3202	1533	1669	2835	1380	1455	269	110	159	176	76	100
40 TO 44 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2683	1258	1425	2358	1115	1243	246	107	139	119	58	61
45 TO 54 YEARS OLD . . . . .	4682	2247	2435	4114	2002	2112	429	178	251	204	92	112
45 TO 49 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2462	1183	1279	2142	1061	1081	248	88	160	111	50	61
50 TO 54 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2220	1064	1156	1972	941	1031	181	90	91	93	42	51
55 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	4473	2054	2419	3982	1845	2137	414	178	236	164	69	95
55 TO 59 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2264	1054	1210	2006	931	1075	217	105	112	95	38	57
60 TO 64 YEARS OLD . . . . .	2209	1000	1209	1976	914	1062	197	73	124	69	31	38
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	5395	2170	3225	4868	1963	2905	446	174	292	139	59	80
65 TO 69 YEARS OLD . . . . .	1914	822	1092	1731	749	982	155	61	94	51	28	23
70 TO 74 YEARS OLD . . . . .	1462	607	855	1310	547	763	139	52	87	38	15	23
75 TO 79 YEARS OLD . . . . .	1020	491	619	923	362	561	89	31	58	30	11	19
80 TO 84 YEARS OLD . . . . .	638	241	397	578	221	357	53	17	36	13	4	9
85 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	361	99	262	326	84	242	30	13	17	7	1	6



APPENDIX J. MONTHLY TRANSITIONS OF INCOME RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS BY TYPE OF  
INCOME (Weighted counts of persons 15 years old and over with  
PP-MIS = 1 in Month 12 and a positive weight.)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-SOCIAL SECURITY  
DATE 112086 PAGE 1

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : SOCIAL SECURITY

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	33018	33018	33018	33018	33018	33018	33018	33018	33018	33018	33018
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	30241	30450	30613	30440	31038	31155	31344	31233	31808	31860	31884
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	6	8	4	67	26	14	15	46	10	22	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	5	46	22	192	10	9	24	292	22	3	10
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	21	51	54	497	14	36	20	473	19	13	27
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	24	9	16	897	43	30	18	886	24	10	29
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	17	19	36	1185	18	59	25	1169	0	23	25
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	64	24	74	4230	167	162	171	4985	23	33	20
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	29910	30116	29947	10121	26686	25967	25529	13482	31557	31595	31561
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	31	72	254	9287	3450	4219	4990	6206	34	64	79
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	27	31	37	1844	441	423	357	1495	21	16	19
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	32	20	34	1000	81	150	124	991	34	17	19
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	32	13	41	496	66	27	35	562	18	22	17
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	17	9	19	269	4	9	10	268	0	0	8
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	4	4	33	59	0	3	6	83	0	3	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	50	29	41	296	33	45	21	296	45	39	65
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	70	47	30	387	43	67	61	300	107	104	87
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	257	192	214	641	184	251	189	682	156	111	157
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	2450	2328	2161	1550	1753	1545	1423	802	947	943	890

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : RAILROAD RETIREMENT

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	837	837	837	837	837	837	837	837	837	837	837
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	721	719	719	719	765	765	765	760	803	803	811
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	24	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	20	4	0	0	8	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	19	12	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	29	0	0	4	26	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	5	20	9	186	10	0	30	98	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	687	673	699	237	746	737	695	343	781	798	811
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	29	26	4	128	5	28	36	130	5	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	36	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	22	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	3	14	0	0	0	8	0	4	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	5	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	4	0	9	46	0	0	7	43	0	8	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	112	112	108	63	72	72	66	23	34	26	26





DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE UMEMPLOYMENT  
DATE 112086 PAGE 5

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : STATE UMEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	8976	8976	8976	8976	8976	8976	8976	8976	8976	8976	8976
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	2518	2409	2394	1703	2414	2578	2482	1504	2078	1979	1860
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	70	96	83	53	45	114	94	58	51	72	33
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	146	125	203	132	107	200	125	108	82	122	132
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	97	97	124	123	83	94	108	96	32	65	52
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	159	160	141	170	112	115	221	84	146	175	106
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	5	13	4	47	4	0	4	4	0	7	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	16	35	64	16	3	0	80	0	9	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	1591	1489	1300	487	1695	1552	1513	552	1383	1315	1218
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	8	14	4	109	0	6	12	75	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	4	6	0	29	0	0	9	27	19	11	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	31	7	26	37	0	22	5	30	10	5	21
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	162	174	206	94	149	262	169	184	186	88	155
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	40	38	52	52	46	42	45	28	13	14	31
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	4	11	13	28	4	5	5	18	5	12	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	200	165	204	278	153	164	172	157	152	85	103
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	716	675	644	1336	481	600	774	1556	382	451	557
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	566	629	645	1192	764	678	578	957	352	438	399
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	5176	5263	5293	4745	5317	5120	5142	4959	6163	6107	6160

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : SUPPLEMENTAL UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649	649
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	110	106	116	22	96	108	84	35	78	53	58
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	5	9	5	0	5	0	9	0	4	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	4	14	9	4	9	20	5	0	13	5	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	5	8	0	0	9	4	0	5	5	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	5	9	0	5	0	16	0	0	10	7	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	55	58	67	4	55	44	56	0	30	37	34
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	27	0	0	0	13	5	0	5	13	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	14	6	22	4	9	10	0	8	5	0	19
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	66	53	90	126	18	43	42	121	4	25	16
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	48	101	32	92	55	19	72	47	0	21	45
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	424	389	410	408	479	479	451	446	567	550	530

LDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT  
DATE 112086 PAGE 7

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	69	82	83	48	63	64	56	44	52	47	47
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	4	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	0	0	9	0	0	0	4	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	5	6	4	0	6	5	0	0	4	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	4	6	14	8	0	18	0	5	9	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	37	47	49	22	45	28	28	30	26	29	24
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	8	4	4	4	0	13	6	5	9	5	9
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	4	0	4	5	0	4	0	0	5	0	4
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	15	12	0	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	19	5	15	62	0	6	19	12	5	5	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	17	16	27	15	8	11	0	13	0	0	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	86	88	67	67	121	111	117	122	134	139	145



DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-VETERANS COMPENSAT  
DATE 112086 PAGE 8

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : VETERANS COMPENSATION OR PENSIONS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	3431	3421	3426	3363	3480	3470	3451	3370	3447	3455	3452
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	16	0	6	0	33	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	14	0	0	5	32	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	41	0	0	9	32	0	9	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	50	11	8	4	86	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	7	0	7	85	5	0	0	83	4	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	6	0	0	182	4	10	5	203	14	14	4
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	3407	3417	3414	2311	3432	3379	3299	1718	3369	3343	3323
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	5	365	27	49	97	834	54	75	111
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	4	0	96	0	9	5	112	5	9	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	105	0	4	9	101	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	42	0	0	5	48	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	6	0	0	28	0	0	0	44	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	5	0	0	25	0	5	12	39	0	0	9
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	14	0	63	11	19	25	98	6	0	8
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	4	4	0	128	9	6	16	83	8	5	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	212	208	222	94	149	154	156	98	188	188	188

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-BLACK LUNG PAYMENT  
DATE 112086 PAGE 9

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	160	160	160	160	189	189	189	185	188	188	188
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	17	0	4	14	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	156	160	160	86	185	171	164	115	188	188	188
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	4	0	0	23	4	18	13	43	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	4	0	0	8	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	29	0	0	4	3	0	0	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	37	37	37	7	7	7	3	0	9	9	9

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-WORKERS COMPENSATI  
DATE 112086 PAGE 10

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : WORKERS COMPENSATION

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310	2310
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	592	603	578	400	531	561	557	394	501	521	511
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	10	19	10	14	19	0	14	8	6	9	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	25	22	28	51	8	35	13	25	14	16	28
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	26	37	14	19	6	14	20	26	16	10	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	26	24	14	11	10	24	21	20	13	14	32
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	54	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	453	438	444	115	427	442	450	88	408	413	405
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	5	4	13	6	0	0	34	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	10	0	32	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	6	6	6	11	0	0	16	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	44	12	27	14	20	33	18	23	14	31	13
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	15	10	9	10	4	5	4	4	0	6
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	5	4	0	0	8	6	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	8	10	22	56	9	8	14	39	20	28	16
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	174	163	195	355	101	85	154	276	82	114	133
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	174	170	178	231	115	149	113	189	134	122	144
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	1371	1375	1359	1323	1563	1515	1487	1451	1593	1553	1522

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-STATE TEMPORARY SI  
DATE 112086 PAGE 11

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : STATE TEMPORARY SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFITS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	63	64	60	59	123	114	136	75	80	69	88
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	7	5	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	10	0	0	5	0	4	18	0	0	9
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	10	7	0	5	5	0	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	7	0	11	6	3	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	63	43	49	26	79	78	87	31	51	60	61
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	6	5	6	4	7	4	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	12	6	3	5	4	24	0	13	5	9
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	13	20	14	16	22	24	16	83	34	37	12
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	21	11	15	86	15	38	21	39	25	31	17
LID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	281	284	289	218	219	203	205	182	239	242	262

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-EMPLOYER OR UNION  
DATE 112086 PAGE 12

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : EMPLOYER OR UNION TEMPORARY SICKNESS POLICY

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	78	54	62	34	85	79	90	51	104	85	64
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	4	0	0	10	5	10	0	5	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	9	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	4	4	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	5	0	8	11	0	0	9	8	0	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	26	27	23	8	70	60	40	10	67	66	40
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	13	8	0	0	5	10	5	0	4	6	9
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	15	0	25	5	0	5	5	9	13	0	5
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	14	33	28	37	20	23	9	94	24	56	26
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	9	35	9	70	17	20	55	77	37	5	14
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	293	272	296	254	273	272	241	173	230	250	291

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-PAYMENTS FROM AN A  
DATE 112086 PAGE 13

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : PAYMENTS FROM AN ACCIDENT OR DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	120	105	100	65	118	106	107	79	128	138	136
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	5	7	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	4	0	0	0	0	9	0	6	0	0	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	8	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	10	0	4	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	106	96	89	52	98	94	103	69	109	122	113
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	10
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	4
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	16	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	14	10	35	9	20	15	47	8	27	12
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	4	0	61	9	16	19	57	37	10	36
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	239	235	249	197	223	216	217	175	186	184	175

MATRIX: 00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECEIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : A/D TC FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC,ADC)

	1ST			2ND			3RD			4TH			MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES												
	TO	2ND	3RD	TO	3RD	4TH	TO	4TH	5TH	TO	6TH	TO	7TH	TO	8TH	TO	9TH	TO	10TH	TO	11TH	TO	12TH		
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH . . . . .	3962	3962	3962	2916	2951	2814	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	2891	2916	2951	2814	3062	3110	2872	3090	3104	3086															
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	13	18	15	0	16	16	0	5	0	18	10	15	10	15	11	10	15	10	16	11	9				
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	17	13	24	108	108	108	27	26	24	48	15	15	24	15	48	15	15	15	16	11					
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	10	37	31	143	143	143	11	59	31	202	20	20	31	20	99	0	20	20	31	15					
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	14	12	80	80	80	0	10	15	85	13	13	15	15	85	13	13	13	16	7					
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT.	0	0	23	221	221	221	10	38	35	163	17	17	35	17	163	17	17	17	18	9					
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	2654	2666	2669	1496	2892	2834	2892	2793	2834	1296	2951	2896	2896	2896	2896	2896	2896	2896	2896	2896	2825				
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT.	45	75	38	244	38	38	20	15	37	397	31	31	37	31	397	31	31	31	33	64					
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT.	17	21	14	92	14	14	18	37	34	166	11	11	34	11	166	11	11	11	12	57					
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	11	35	38	138	38	38	44	38	36	138	5	5	36	5	138	5	5	5	14	45					
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	19	11	15	62	15	15	4	30	20	140	4	4	20	4	140	4	4	4	4	15					
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	12	10	29	53	29	29	10	4	4	36	0	0	4	0	36	0	0	0	6	10					
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	11	9	6	26	6	6	5	14	4	38	12	12	4	4	38	12	12	12	4	0					
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	33	7	38	75	38	38	11	21	25	46	0	0	25	0	46	0	0	0	10	15					
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	42	55	45	214	45	45	30	44	65	291	53	53	65	53	291	53	53	53	61	60					
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	80	80	78	278	78	78	87	70	53	272	75	75	53	75	272	75	75	75	42	79					
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	950	911	888	655	888	888	783	742	734	528	744	744	734	744	528	744	744	744	755	736					

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECEIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR GENERAL RELIEF

	1ST		2ND		3RD		4TH		5TH		6TH		7TH		8TH		9TH		10TH		11TH	
	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH . . . . .	1568	1568	910	948	1568	1568	871	871	972	972	1568	1568	976	993	1568	1568	837	837	979	996	1568	1568
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	0	5	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	5	5	0	5	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	0	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	20	10	0	6	0	0	68	68	12	12	5	4	5	4	0	0	44	44	0	11	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	11	0	0	0	0	0	44	44	0	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	53	53	0	16	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	28	28	0	0	0	6
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	0	0	0	66	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	871	855	855	859	859	451	451	934	934	910	925	925	910	925	402	402	947	947	0	936	0	939
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56	0	5	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT . . . . .	0	0	0	11	0	39	39	0	0	0	0	5	6	6	6	48	48	7	6	5	13	
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT . . . . .	0	0	6	0	0	27	27	11	11	11	16	16	11	16	47	47	5	5	5	5	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT . . . . .	6	7	7	29	29	9	9	5	5	13	19	13	13	19	34	34	16	16	12	12	5	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT . . . . .	5	0	0	10	10	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	14	14	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT . . . . .	0	0	17	19	19	26	26	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	17
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME . . . . .	37	47	47	15	15	127	127	41	41	19	28	19	28	49	206	206	27	27	27	27	40	40
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME . . . . .	33	53	53	51	51	142	142	23	23	45	49	45	49	49	169	169	44	44	44	26	47	47
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	575	558	558	554	554	428	428	531	531	527	497	527	497	497	357	357	518	518	517	517	497	497



TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : INDIAN, CUBAN OR REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	14	19	19	14	27	27	22	18	13	13	13
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	14	14	19	5	27	27	22	8	8	8	13
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	8	0	0	5	4	5	0	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	4	0	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	16	16	13	0	8	8	8	12	17	21	21

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : FOSTER CHILD CARE PAYMENTS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH . . . . .	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	30	43	43	35	46	50	44	40	50	52	56
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT. . . . .	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT. . . . .	4	0	6	3	0	0	0	3	9	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT . . . . .	0	0	10	4	4	0	0	4	5	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	12	15	21	13	28	34	35	5	27	39	46
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT . . . . .	0	5	0	4	0	4	0	19	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT. . . . .	5	8	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	3	3	0	5	5	0	0	0	3	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE . . . . .	6	3	0	0	6	4	5	0	0	0	4
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	5	0	0	8	0	0	6	4	6	9	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	12	0	0	11	4	0	0	15	11	4	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	34	40	40	28	32	32	32	23	16	17	26

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : OTHER WELFARE

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH . . . . .	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	108	107	108	83	193	204	197	133	176	161	161
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	5	10	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	5	7	10	5	10	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	5	5	5	0	4	0	0	9
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	6	0	3	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	98	92	103	39	172	161	169	89	159	152	143
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	5	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	10	0	0	5	0	0	5	4	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	0	0	9	12	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	10	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	5	0	10	0	0	7	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	3	14	5	54	0	5	21	72	12	15	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	13	6	30	110	15	14	9	55	0	0	9
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	223	220	204	100	138	124	120	86	158	170	177

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : WIC

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135	2135
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	1116	1167	1194	1063	1362	1351	1339	1122	1330	1302	1294
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	5	10	0	10	0	7	28	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	20	20	19	32	29	8	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	4	7	4	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	358	90	92	0	0	0	0	229	234	331	358
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	404	682	748	695	659	683	991	490	997	946	605
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	344	380	341	324	659	591	285	285	0	5	268
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	12	5	6	10	26	24	0	24
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	6	15	16	10	10	17	0	18
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	12	0	5	3	5	13	9	13
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	5	5	5	4	5	25	14	12	5	0	8
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	28	21	51	209	44	56	42	333	52	56	60
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	73	78	78	343	44	30	116	260	28	51	40
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	919	868	812	520	684	698	638	420	724	725	742

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : FOOD STAMPS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	9507	9507	9507	9507	9507	9507	9507	9507	9507	9507	9507
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	6357	6451	6571	6011	6608	6634	6692	6087	6551	6556	6550
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	15	14	33	54	0	15	31	29	10	19	21
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	32	32	50	161	26	50	51	172	6	43	61
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	63	122	89	271	52	103	104	320	59	66	52
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	65	106	110	445	68	110	118	614	87	88	101
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	57	47	68	258	23	36	55	353	39	34	85
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	45	44	49	510	53	61	93	449	11	30	30
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	5740	5591	5476	2170	6150	5901	5829	2530	6226	5965	5841
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	39	167	193	774	40	93	82	393	20	48	32
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	29	83	119	331	30	49	39	176	11	34	43
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	82	50	144	370	41	34	98	316	20	98	80
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	36	55	75	234	53	79	84	232	30	52	68
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	58	44	30	147	27	44	42	159	5	29	45
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	27	32	25	45	15	8	18	106	0	18	6
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	70	63	109	240	31	50	49	239	29	32	84
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	205	245	223	878	118	211	230	874	161	198	171
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	338	344	318	716	237	288	268	626	202	165	231
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	2606	2468	2395	1902	2544	2374	2317	1921	2592	2588	2555

MATRIX:00001

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

DOB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECEIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
(A) MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : (B) TYPE OF CHANGE : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

	1ST		2ND		3RD		4TH		5TH		6TH		7TH		8TH		9TH		10TH		11TH	
	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH . . . . .	3691	3691	2708	2770	2801	2801	2711	2711	2890	2890	2872	2872	2745	2745	2943	2943	2928	2928	3691	3691	3691	3691
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0	0	6	6	17	17	5	5	5	5	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	17	40	53	53	40	40	85	85	25	25	36	36	124	124	23	23	28	28	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	47	56	38	38	56	56	93	93	25	25	48	48	116	116	59	59	20	20	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	109	68	119	119	68	68	133	133	89	89	107	107	141	141	92	92	168	168	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	5	0	0	34	34	0	0	10	10	45	45	0	0	0	0	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT . . . . .	3	0	9	9	0	0	33	33	0	0	9	9	36	36	5	5	0	0	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	2309	2345	2345	2345	2432	2432	1789	1789	2556	2556	2458	2458	1807	1807	2581	2581	2598	2598	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT . . . . .	9	0	0	0	4	4	51	51	9	9	0	0	49	49	3	3	0	0	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT . . . . .	5	5	5	5	8	8	56	56	0	0	4	4	28	28	10	10	0	0	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	14	22	22	22	19	19	54	54	24	24	0	0	55	55	13	13	5	5	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	133	101	101	101	96	96	120	120	113	113	140	140	123	123	128	128	76	76	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	37	24	24	24	23	23	55	55	19	19	26	26	68	68	4	4	14	14	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	4	5	5	5	10	10	9	9	4	4	11	11	24	24	6	6	4	4	3691	3691	3691	3691
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	20	44	44	44	46	46	174	174	27	27	24	24	112	112	14	14	10	10	3691	3691	3691	3691
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3691	3691	3691	3691
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3691	3691	3691	3691
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3691	3691	3691	3691
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	71	95	95	95	109	109	265	265	52	52	87	87	213	213	76	76	140	140	3691	3691	3691	3691
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	156	141	141	141	176	176	231	231	75	75	85	85	274	274	124	124	85	85	3691	3691	3691	3691
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	755	686	686	686	605	605	483	483	674	674	642	642	459	459	548	548	539	539	3691	3691	3691	3691

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-ALIMONY PAYMENTS  
DATE 112086 PAGE 22

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : ALIMONY PAYMENTS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	511	507	512	482	505	500	483	443	464	466	443
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	5	5	0	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	9	10	6	0	4	26	0	9	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	5	5	10	13	5	0	20	4	0	25	9
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	492	470	493	375	491	461	454	330	435	428	415
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	8	0	5	5	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	5	10	0	5	5	20	0	9	25	5	20
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	5	4	0	30	0	9	0	9	5	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	7	18	15	61	4	18	17	58	5	15	26
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	14	20	31	28	12	0	18	26	17	4	3
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	89	77	64	51	100	104	104	95	136	137	148

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-PENSION FROM COMPA  
DATE 112086 PAGE 23

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A. MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : PENSION FROM COMPANY OR UNION

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	5TH	6TH	7TH	8TH	9TH	10TH	11TH
	TO 2ND	TO 3RD	TO 4TH	TO 5TH	TO 6TH	TO 7TH	TO 8TH	TO 9TH	TO 10TH	TO 11TH	TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	8213	8213	8213	8213	8213	8213	8213	8213	8213	8213	8213
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	7078	7114	7130	7024	7423	7456	7487	7439	7756	7799	7834
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	73	0	5	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	98	0	4	5	81	4	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	157	4	12	0	122	0	5	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	9	0	0	254	0	11	19	311	0	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	5	235	3	0	5	203	4	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	15	14	4	657	0	4	28	761	11	9	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	7027	7082	7079	4041	7368	7364	7293	4370	7729	7762	7781
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	19	5	18	888	13	33	97	719	8	9	9
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	5	0	4	148	14	5	0	208	0	5	15
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	4	9	6	264	0	0	27	281	0	0	8
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	4	5	70	0	4	9	111	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	49	5	0	4	42	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	122	9	14	0	156	0	0	7
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	34	5	5	150	36	19	51	117	23	31	19
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	40	20	45	435	51	82	69	340	74	54	37
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	1060	1074	1033	603	703	656	606	317	360	329	322



TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : FED. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER FED. CIVIL EMPLOYEE PENSIONS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	1701	1701	1701	1680	1712	1722	1723	1709	1758	1763	1767
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	19	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	22	0	0	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	46	5	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	149	0	0	0	153	5	5	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	104	0	4	0	80	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	321	4	31	31	185	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	1686	1691	1694	624	1675	1639	1660	666	1748	1758	1763
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	9	5	6	156	27	33	20	320	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	68	5	5	8	50	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	141	0	4	4	92	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	6	0	0	27	0	0	0	28	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	9	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	32	5	0	9	30	4	0	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	11	37	10	10	15	53	5	4	9
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	150	150	139	102	124	119	103	59	84	84	74

DDL : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-U.S. MILITARY RETI  
DATE 112086 PAGE 25

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : U.S. MILITARY RETIREMENT PAY

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	1280	1280	1280	1280	1280	1280	1280	1280	1280	1280	1280
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	1189	1193	1193	1184	1235	1235	1239	1234	1257	1257	1261
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	29	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	126	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	102	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	5	157	7	0	7	163	0	5	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	1181	1180	1188	402	1220	1221	1232	362	1252	1252	1261
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	8	9	0	202	8	13	0	157	5	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT..	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	73	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	147	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	4	0	22	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	4	0	4	51	0	4	5	23	0	5	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	87	87	83	32	45	41	36	13	23	19	19





TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : LOCAL GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	851	851	851	851	851	851	851	851	851	851	851
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	733	745	741	733	770	780	785	770	822	822	822
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	23	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	5	0	0	28	0	0	0	12	0	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	5	5	0	36	0	5	0	39	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	33	0	0	4	38	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	4	91	4	0	9	55	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	724	735	714	370	755	738	748	379	808	799	793
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	5	58	6	18	15	131	10	9	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	57	4	5	14
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	5	5	21	5	15	4	14	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	9	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	4	19	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	4	8	0	0	5	16	0	0	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	12	0	0	37	11	10	0	52	0	0	5
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	106	106	106	73	71	60	60	14	29	29	24

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-INCOME FROM PAID U  
DATE 112086 PAGE 29

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : INCOME FROM PAID UP LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	670	670	670	586	734	734	738	627	698	698	698
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	13	0	5	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	0	3	4	11	8	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	19	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	17	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	22	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	670	670	670	431	731	723	734	429	690	689	693
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	10	0	8	0	10	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	18	0	4	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	33	27	35	140	13	5	16	135	24	5	21
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	27	35	56	161	5	21	24	94	5	21	33
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	352	350	322	196	331	324	305	227	356	359	332

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : ESTATES AND TRUSTS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	506	506	506	506	506	506	506	506	506	506	506
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	194	198	202	179	220	229	224	237	297	303	292
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	9	0	4	0	5	4	14	4	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	10	0	4	4	6	5	8	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	5	0	0	6	4	0	0	10	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	13	0	5	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	180	184	184	117	207	207	202	133	279	280	275
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	10	0	0	5	13	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	9	0	18	4	9	8	9	15	9	5	8
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	28	30	23	76	23	18	71	57	9	27	27
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	34	27	53	64	28	65	70	68	33	17	24
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	250	251	228	187	235	193	142	144	167	160	163

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-OTHER PAYMENTS FOR  
DATE 112086 PAGE 31

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : OTHER PAYMENTS FOR RETIREMENT, DISABILITY OR SURVIVOR

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	701	700	720	640	756	761	745	665	792	762	785
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	4	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	14	0	4	18	5	11	5	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	4	5	8	4	22	10	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	9	0	13	5	11	9	23	0	0	6
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	34	0	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	4	4	0	64	18	0	13	46	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	674	678	684	376	676	708	666	398	764	751	747
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	74	11	0	14	72	4	0	10
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	4	5	5	37	3	0	8	9	0	0	4
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	21	5	4	15	19	0	6	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	19	0	9	13	11	13	9	5	5	6	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	4	19	13	0	0	5	0	0	14
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	8	18	13	118	29	45	69	112	53	79	18
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	18	33	38	144	50	53	32	180	49	41	61
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	600	576	556	425	493	468	482	370	433	445	464



TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
(A) MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : (B) TYPE OF CHANGE : (C) TYPE OF INCOME

(C) : 6I BILL EDUCATION BENEFITS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	217	214	234	233	337	340	334	255	281	262	237
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	4	5	0	0	0	11	3	4
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	11	5	24	14
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	5	5	0	5	4	19	0	17	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	31	0	6	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	5	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	14	5	0	0	10	0	6	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	206	191	195	122	303	321	325	142	255	196	187
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	25	5	0	6
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	10	6	0	0	8	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT. .	0	5	5	16	0	6	0	0	5	0	6
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	5	0	5	12
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	5	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	4	0	14	11	8	0	4	0	5	4
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	24	42	9	42	36	11	27	83	38	25	48
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	39	29	41	141	14	21	4	64	6	23	23
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	249	243	244	112	140	156	163	126	203	218	220

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-INCOME ASSISTANCE  
DATE 112086 PAGE 33

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : INCOME ASSISTANCE FROM A CHARITABLE GROUP

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	5	5	10	5	14	14	14	5	11	11	25
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	5	5	5	5	14	14	14	5	11	11	25
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	4	24	0	25	0	5	0	19	0	0	0
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	24	5	20	9	5	0	10	6	0	14	15
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	79	78	82	73	93	93	88	82	100	87	72



DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-LUMP SUM PAYMENTS  
DATE 112086 PAGE 35

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : LUMP SUM PAYMENTS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	9	9	9	0	27	32	32	20	41	42	49
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	9	9	9	0	27	27	32	15	41	37	37
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOS: BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	44	14	36	63	66	55	56	139	47	109	105
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	14	36	54	93	60	55	127	69	110	112	59
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	733	742	702	644	647	658	586	573	603	538	588

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MDB : PPINC\*MDB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-INCOME FROM ROOMER  
DATE 112086 PAGE 36

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : INCOME FROM ROOMERS OR BOARDERS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	40	40	56	39	71	60	59	65	73	78	74
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	7	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	7	0	4	7	0	9	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	33	40	56	27	52	45	47	47	63	78	64
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	9	0	0	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	5	16	0	16	4	3	6	0	13
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	20	0	31	6	3	9	14	5	9	5
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	88	68	68	42	52	49	56	46	44	42	37

MATRIX:00001

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECEIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : NATIONAL GUARD OR RESERVE PAY

	1ST		2ND		3RD		4TH		5TH		6TH		7TH		8TH		9TH		10TH		11TH		12TH	
	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612	TO	612
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH . . . . .	317	317	317	312	312	288	288	450	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	402	476	476	466	466	466	468	468	468
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	5	14	0	26	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	5	5	11	11	11	5	5	5
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	5	14	16	0	16	0	0	11	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	14	4	4	5	5	5	10	10	10
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	5	0	0	10	10	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	6	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	5	5	5	9	9	9
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	99	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	432	432	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	280	243	249	249	249	223	223	424	405	405	380	380	380	380	380	131	0	0	399	399	399	366	366	366
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	6	6	6	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	24	24	5	5	5	17	17	17	17	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	8	6	12	12	12	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	14	14	4	4	4	8	8	8
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	5	5	5	4	4	4
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	5
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	14	39	0	0	0	9	9	6	9	9	20	20	20	20	20	18	11	11	30	30	30	61	61	61
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	14	14	21	21	21	28	28	10	0	0	4	4	4	4	4	68	19	19	11	11	11	11	11	11
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . . . .	14	16	4	4	4	171	171	5	4	4	16	16	16	16	16	93	0	0	13	13	13	9	9	9
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	267	265	275	275	275	125	125	148	153	153	137	137	137	137	137	49	118	118	123	123	123	124	124	124











TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	26504	26504	26504	26504	26504	26504	26504	26504	26504	26504	26504
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	20769	20305	19956	16668	20861	20411	20113	16722	19999	19624	19314
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	23	23	13	1798	36	5	18	1759	0	10	9
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	56	176	104	1492	25	127	139	1457	30	136	110
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	60	334	300	1578	34	344	192	1667	26	369	299
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	76	539	251	1094	4	569	296	901	34	412	240
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	35	789	352	301	23	780	375	257	26	721	310
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	68	2158	960	343	71	1846	885	246	56	1772	854
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	20450	16285	15624	3412	20669	16740	15880	3402	19827	16203	15274
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	970	452	0	0	898	430	0	0	933
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	275	391	0	0	301	437	0	0	278
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	530	681	0	0	533	840	0	0	535
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	213	1029	0	0	202	964	0	0	124
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	91	769	0	0	100	725	0	0	89
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	338	0	0	0	400	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	273	2989	0	0	293	3238	0	0	258
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	655	464	349	3288	460	451	298	3391	568	375	309
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	4654	0	0	0	3845	0	0	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	5079	5734	6198	1894	5182	5642	6093	2545	5937	6505	6880



TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : MORTGAGES

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	4226	4226	4226	4226	4226	4226	4226	4226	4226	4226	4226
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	3368	3368	3362	2759	3310	3310	3310	3010	3477	3477	3479
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	158	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	245	0	0	0	246	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	6	5	313	0	6	9	227	0	8	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	39	17	279	0	35	20	268	0	42	33
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	136	24	164	0	48	23	152	0	97	36
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	581	122	157	0	506	181	236	0	555	148
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	3368	2606	2835	394	3310	2716	2841	490	3477	2775	3013
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	276	185	0	0	198	149	0	0	192
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	30	96	0	0	17	85	0	0	7
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	39	97	0	0	20	155	0	0	45
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	10	81	0	0	0	203	0	0	4
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	134	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	72	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	5	453	0	0	0	433	0	0	0
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	6	603	0	0	0	300	0	0	3
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	551	0	0	0	467	0	5	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	858	858	858	313	916	916	916	449	749	744	744

DDB : PPINC\*DDB(0)

MOB : PPINC\*MOB(0)

MATRIX:00001

B00001-ROYALTIES AND OTHE  
DATE 112086 PAGE 45

TABLE 1 THE "L" TEAM PRESENTS: MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES IN RECIPIENCY AND AMOUNTS FOR FULLY-INTERVIEWED PERSONS AGE 15 YEARS AND OLDER  
[A] MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES : [B] TYPE OF CHANGE : [C] TYPE OF INCOME

[C] : ROYALTIES AND OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

	MONTH-TO-MONTH CHANGES										
	1ST TO 2ND	2ND TO 3RD	3RD TO 4TH	4TH TO 5TH	5TH TO 6TH	6TH TO 7TH	7TH TO 8TH	8TH TO 9TH	9TH TO 10TH	10TH TO 11TH	11TH TO 12TH
TOTAL WITH INCOME IN AT LEAST ONE MONTH .	4798	4798	4798	4798	4798	4798	4798	4798	4798	4798	4798
RECEIVED INCOME IN BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	2874	2828	2817	1744	2872	2836	2810	1731	2751	2717	2707
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	115	0	0	0	218	0	0	0
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	10	22	146	0	14	9	136	0	10	14
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	28	8	178	0	27	0	173	0	39	28
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	36	36	93	0	62	19	118	0	53	9
AMOUNT DECREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	94	8	38	0	58	37	38	0	89	37
AMOUNT DECREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	260	107	25	0	310	143	48	0	326	104
AMOUNT DID NOT CHANGE . . . . .	2700	2227	2276	324	2736	2228	2293	279	2642	2091	2159
AMOUNT INCREASED BY LESS THAN 5.0 PERCENT	0	0	79	63	0	0	98	42	0	0	157
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 5.0 TO 9.9 PERCENT. .	0	0	28	23	0	0	29	31	0	0	32
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 10.0 TO 24.9 PERCENT.	0	0	44	87	0	0	25	61	0	0	44
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 25.0 TO 49.9 PERCENT.	0	0	23	91	0	0	14	74	0	0	4
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 50.0 TO 74.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	105	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 75.0 TO 99.9 PERCENT.	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	36	0	0	0
AMOUNT INCREASED BY 100.0 PERCENT OR MORE	0	0	13	316	0	0	15	291	0	0	9
FROM POSITIVE AMOUNT TO LOSS. . . . .	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
FROM LOSS TO POSITIVE AMOUNT. . . . .	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	18	0	0	0
LOSS BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	174	174	174	23	137	137	128	36	109	109	109
FROM RECEIVING TO NOT RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	46	11	1073	23	37	26	1079	41	34	9
FROM NOT RECEIVING TO RECEIVING INCOME. . .	0	0	0	1151	0	0	0	1061	0	0	0
DID NOT RECEIVE INCOME BOTH MONTHS. . . . .	1924	1924	1970	830	1903	1926	1962	927	2006	2047	2081

APPENDIX K. DESCRIPTION AND USE OF VARIABLES ON THE LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE  
(Relates to the Census external or "public use" file format.)

## I. PERSON RECORD VARIABLES

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
SUSEQNUM	On the external or "public use" version of the file, the SUSEQNUM is unique for each person on the file. The person's SUSEQNUM is also carried forward to each person-month record owned by that person. (See MRSEQNUM below.)	None	NA
PP-RCSEQ	The value of this variable for all persons on the external version of the file is "01" since each person has a unique SUSEQNUM	None	NA
PP-PSU PP-SEG PP-SER	Taken together these represent the unique identifier for the original sample household (WAVE 1) unit. This is the prefix for all person identification and allows all persons associated with the original members of the WAVE 1 household to be grouped. These items have been scrambled to protect the confidentiality of the respondent.	Same	None
PP-MONTH	Dummy variable for sorting	None	NA
SU-TOTPP	Total number of persons for this sample unit.	Same	NA
PP-ENTRY	Part of the person unique identification system. The first digit of this 2-digit variable is the number of the WAVE in which this person was first entered as a sample member and the second is the number of the household in which they entered.	Same	None
PP-NUM	Three-digit person number, the first digit indicating the WAVE in which the person first entered the sample.	Same	None
MATCHCD	Indicates the interviews in which a matching person's record was found. This variable is not based on the WAVE concept since ROTATION 4 was not interviewed in WAVE 2. The match variable includes matches to noninterview records.	None	None



I. PERSON RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
PP-INTVW (3)	Gives characteristics of the person's interview status for first three interviews. Values of 0 indicate a nonmatch for that interview, the person was a member of a noninterviewed household, or the person was under age 15 at the time of interview.	Same	None
REASLEFT (3)	Gives the reason that a person is no longer living at this sample address as of the interview date.	Same	None
PP-1STMR PP-LSTMR	On the external version of the file, all persons have 12 person-month records belonging to them. The variables PP-1STMR and PP-LSTMR refer to the first and last months for which "meaningful" data are present. For example, if a person entered the survey in WAVE 2 and stayed in the sample unit only for that WAVE, then PP-1STMR = 5 and PP-LSTMR = 8.	None	NA
LONGWGT	The longitudinal weight assigned only to a specific universe of persons with PP-NUM values between 101-199 ("100 series"). All persons with a PP-NUM value of 200 or greater have been assigned a value of "0".	None	NA
SEX	Final longitudinally edited sex of the person.	May differ in one or more WAVE files for the same person	Edited
U-SRVDE (3)	Period of service for veterans	Same	None
MSA-STAT (3)	Residence in metropolitan area	Same	None
RACE	Same as SEX	Same as SEX	Edited
ETHNICITY	Same as SEX	Same as SEX	Edited

I. PERSON RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	Relation to public use WAVE file variable	Longitudinal edit status
AGE-1	Age as of first interview	Same	Edited
HIGRADE (3)	The code indicating the high "grade" of school ever attended, not necessarily completed. Note that the code beyond 12 years (high school) begins at 21 (the first year of college).	Same	None
GRD-CMPL (3)	Indicates if the highest "grade" of school attended was completed. If the value is "NO," the proper method for computing educational attainment level is to reduce the HIGRADE value by one year.	Same	None
IN-AF (3)	Provides the Armed Forces status of each adult as of the time of interview. A "YES" indicates active duty status. Note that the SIPP universe does <u>not</u> include Armed Forces members living on base in barracks.	Same	None
U-PNGD (3)	The person number of the designated parent or guardian is recorded on the control card for each person under age 18 (unless this person himself is a spouse or reference person). This code refers to the status at the interview date.	Same	Edited
GRIN-STE (3)	The state in which this person's household was located at the time of interview. For persons who have a REASLEFT variable ≠ 0, this code cannot be used as their current state of residence but it can be used as their state of residence during the months of the reference period in which they were living at that address. The "public use" version of the file groups persons residing in Idaho, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Wyoming into a single "State" (i.e., GRIN-STE = 90).	Same	None
SC1332	Applies only to 100 series persons since the question is asked only once as a person first enters the sample and only 100 series persons are assigned longitudinal weights. See the WAVE 1 questionnaire for question wording.	Same as WAVE 1	None

I. PERSON RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
SC1334	Same as SC1332	Same as SC1332	None
SC1336	Same as SC1332	Same as SC1332	None
SC1346	Same as SC1332	Same as SC1332	None
SC1348	Same as SC1332	Same as SC1332	None
DISAB	Indicates the work disability status of the person. This variable applies to all persons age 15 and over for <u>all person number series</u> . The question concerning work disability is asked only once at the time the person first enters the sample.	None	NA
ATT-SCHL (3)	Identifies persons age 17 to 49 attending school beyond the high school level at any time during the 4-month reference period.	Same as SC1658 on the questionnaire	None
ENGRY-YN (3)	This variable indicates the participation of this person's household in the energy assistance program during the previous 4-month reference period. Participation is based on the household in which the person resided at the time of the interview. If the person was not a member of an interviewed household or was a nonmatch for that interview this variable will equal 0. If the person resided in two households during the 4-month period, both of which were interviewed, participation in the energy assistance program for this person during the time at their previous residence can only be derived by locating a sample person who lived at that residence at the time of the interview.	Same, but see description	None

I. PERSON RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
ENGRYTP (3)	Indicates the form in which the assistance was received during the 4-month period. The limitations for ENGRY-YN also apply for this variable.	Same, but see description	None
ENGRYAMT (3)	Provides the dollar amount of energy assistance received during the 4-month reference period. There are no monthly fields created for energy assistance amounts. The limitations for ENGRY-YN also apply for this variable.	Same, but see description	None
TYPELUNH (3)	Indicator of the receipt of free or reduced-price school lunches by children in the household during the 4-month reference period. The limitations for ENGRY-YN also apply for this variable. A value of 0 indicates that the household received no free or reduced-price school lunches or that the person was a nonmatch or a member of a noninterviewed household for that interview.	Same, but see description	None
NUM-LUNH (3)	Provides a count of the number of children in the household receiving free or reduced-price school lunches during the 4-month period. The limitations for TYPELUNH also apply for this variable.	Same, but see description	None
TYPEBRKF (3)	Indicator of the receipt of free or reduced-price school breakfasts by children in the household during the 4-month reference period. The limitations for TYPE-LUNH also apply for this variable.	Same, but see description	None
NUM-BRKF (3)	Provides a count of the number of children in the household receiving free or reduced-price school breakfasts during the 4-month period. The limitations for TYPELUNH also apply for this variable.	Same, but see description	None
ROT	Rotation group number. Used to identify the calendar month of each person-month record when used in combination with the variable MONTH on each person-month record.	Same	None

I. PERSON RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
WS-IMP(5)	Indicates that the wage and salary amount data for this person were imputed for one or more interviews for the employer with a JOB-ID equal to the nth WS-IMP(n) flag.	Same, but flags on the WAVE files are monthly	NA
SE-IMP(4)	Indicates that the self-employment salary or draw amount data for this person were imputed for one or more interviews for the business with BUS-ID equal to the nth SE-IMP(n) flag.	Same, but flags on the WAVE files are monthly	NA
G1-IMP(39)	Indicates that the income amount for this particular income source, as identified by the index, was imputed for one or more interviews.	Same, but flags on the WAVE files are monthly	NA
G2-IMP(6)	Indicates that the income amount for this particular <u>asset</u> source, as identified by the index, was imputed for one or more interviews.	Same, but flags on the WAVE files are monthly	NA

## II. PERSON-MONTH RECORD VARIABLES

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
MRSEQNUM	Same as SUSEQNUM for the person to which the person-month record belongs.	None	NA
MR-RCSEQ	Sequence number of the monthly record from 1 to 12.	None	NA
MR-PINX	Same as the PP-RCSEQ for the person to which this person-month record belongs. The external version of the file always carries a code of "01" for this variable since each person forms a unique SUSEQNUM.	None	NA
HH-ADDID	The number linking members of the same household for this month.	Same	None
PP-STAT	A status indicator derived by combining several variables including MATCHCD, PP-INTVW, and other WAVE file data. Persons with values of PP-STAT = 0 or 7 will also have a value of 0 for the PP-MIS variable.	None	NA
PP-MIS	This key variable indicates whether or not the person should be considered an interview for this month, i.e., data in the other monthly variables are valid. If PP-MIS = 0 or 2 no valid data are contained in the remainder of the variables in the record. Remember that TYPE Z noninterviews and some persons identified as TYPE A & D non-interviews have been imputed responses in cross-sectional processing and are considered interviews in these circumstances. Note that no PP-MIS fields appeared on the WAVE 1 file. We have created them for the first 4 months for the longitudinal file.	Same, but extended to WAVE 1	Edited
PNSP	This is the PP-NUM of this person's spouse, if present. May include 100, 200, and 300 series person numbers. Location of the spouse's person-month record requires a search of the person records to locate the person with this PP-NUM and the same HH-ADDID as this person. The indexes (PP-1STMR and PP-LSTMR) will then allow the identification of the specific person-month record needed.	Same	Edited

II. PERSON-MONTH RECORD VARIABLES

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	Relation to public use WAVE file variable	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
RRP	Relationship to household head.	Same	Edited
AGE	Age on last day of the month.	Same	Edited
MS	Marital status for greatest part of the month.	Same	Edited
FAMTYP	Type of family to which this person belongs this month. Members of primary family have values of 0 or 3.	Same	Edited
FAMREL	Family relationship for related and unrelated subfamily members this month.	Same	Edited
FAMNUM	Family number for related and unrelated subfamily members this month. Members of the same family have the same FAMNUM.	Same	Edited
LIVQTR	Type of living quarters. Values of 8 or greater are group quarters and not defined as households.	Same	Edited
PNPT	The PP-NUM of this person's parent in this month. Location of the parent's person-month record requires the same procedure described for variable PNSP.	Same	Edited
TENURE	Describes the tenure status of the housing unit in which the person resided this month. This variable is truly monthly and is not based solely on the tenure status of the housing unit in which the person resided at the interview time.	Same, but converted to a monthly variable	None
PUBHOUS	Indicates if this person resided in a housing project that was owned by a local housing authority.	Same, but converted to a monthly variable	None

II. PERSON-MONTH RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
LOW-RENT	Indicates if this person resided in a rental unit where the rent was lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost.	Same, but converted to a monthly variable	None
PP-INC	The sum of money income for all sources for this person this month. This <u>does not</u> include values for any in-kind benefits such as food stamps, energy assistance, WIC, etc.	Same	Edited
PP-EARN	The sum of earnings from all employers, and incorporated and unincorporated own businesses this month. Includes farm and nonfarm businesses. The earnings from own unincorporated businesses is based solely on responses to questions concerning monthly amounts of "salary or draw taken from the business."	Same	Edited
FF-INC	Sum of the PP-INC variable amounts for all persons in this person's family this month. If the person is a primary or secondary individual FF-INC = PP-INC for that person.	Same	Edited
HH-INC	Sum of the PP-INC variables for all persons in the household.	Same	Edited
FF-POV\$	An amount equal to the annual poverty threshold for this person's family divided by 12. These amounts have been adjusted monthly by applying the change in the Consumer Price Index.	Same	Edited
ESR	The SIPP employment status recode variable. Changes due to editing of the labor force activity variables may have required that this variable be changed to a value that differs from the value on the WAVE files.	Same	Edited



II. PERSON-MONTH RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
WKSPERMN	Since the unit of measure for many of the labor force activity variables is a week but the reference period for most purposes is a month, we assigned the number of weeks contained in each month so that the total for any calendar year equals 52.	Same	Edited
MTHJBWKS	The total number of weeks in which this person had an employer or owned his/her own business for this month. This includes employment at all jobs and all own businesses. Part of any week is counted as with a job for that week. The conventional definition of weeks worked is <u>not</u> equivalent to this variable.	Same	Edited
MTHWOPWK	Number of weeks without pay for this person including all employers held during this month. Weeks without pay must be a subset of weeks with a job or business (MTHJBWKS).	Same	Edited
MTHWKSJK	Number of weeks this person spent looking for work or on layoff this month. Weeks on layoff may have also been counted as weeks with a job or business (MTHJBWKS). Weeks looking, by definition, cannot also be counted as weeks with a job or business.	Same	Edited
CARECOV	Medicare coverage indicator. No monthly data are collected. All months of the reference period are assigned as covered if Medicare coverage is reported. Medicare coverage is assumed to continue in all subsequent months. No updates are performed for Medicare coverage. The variable is valid only for persons age 15 and over.	Same	None
CAIDCOV	Medicaid coverage indicator. A value of 1 indicates that this person was covered by Medicaid for that month. Valid for persons of all ages.	Same	Edited
WICCOV	Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) coverage indicator. The mother is also included in defining the unit. A value of 1 indicates coverage.	Same	Edited

II. PERSON-MONTH RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
AFDC FOODSTMP GEN-ASST REFUGEE FOST-KID OTH-WELF	The coverage indicators for these programs. Description of these variables is the same as that for CAIDCOV.	Same	Edited
SOC-SEC	The coverage indicator for persons covered by Social Security payments. This field applies to both adults and children.	Same	NA
RAILROAD	The coverage indicator for persons covered by Railroad Retirement payments. Description of these variables is the same as that for SOC-SEC.	Same	NA
VETS	The coverage indicator for veterans' compensation and pensions. Description is the same as that for CAIDCOV.	Same	NA
HIOWNCOV	Indicates if this person had a private health insurance policy in their own name during this month. This variable is valid only for persons age 15 and over.	Same as SC1536, except distributed monthly	Edited
HI-OTCOV	Indicates if this person was covered by private health insurance this month through someone else's name. This "someone else" is not necessarily a household member.	None	Edited
HIEMPLYR	Indicates if the health coverage by this person was obtained through an employer (own business) or previous employer. This variable is valid only for persons with a "YES" (value of 1) in the variable HIOWNCOV.	Same as SC1548, except distributed monthly	Edited

II. PERSON-MONTH RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
JOB-ID	Indicates that this person was employed during the month by the employer identified through the value for JOB-ID. A unique number is assigned to each different employer. This number identifies this particular employer throughout the life of the panel.	Same	Edited
WKS-EMPL	Provides a count of the number of weeks this person was employed during this month by this employer. These weeks employed may include weeks on layoff without pay.	Same	Edited
WS-HOURS	Provides the usual number of hours worked per week by this person for this employer during this month. Only one usual hours worked figure is reported for each employer in a particular reference period. Hence for a specific employer WS-HOURS is the same for each month of the reference period in which the person was employed. This variable may indicate usual hours worked even though this person was on layoff.	Same	Edited
BUS-ID SE-MWB SE-HOURS	The descriptions for JOB-ID, WKS-EMPL, and WS-HOURS apply to these three variables as well.	Same	Edited
G1SOURC G1-AMT	The income type code number (G1SOURC) and the amount received (G1-AMT) are grouped in pairs with space for ten pairs occurring on each person-month record. G1SOURC ranges from 1 to 56, each value indicating a different income source. The presence of a G1SOURC value >0 is, in effect, a "YES" for reciprocity. There can be only one occurrence of a particular income type each month. The pairs of indicators and amounts are not in any specific order and the order may change from month to month. If G1SOURC is nonzero the corresponding G1-AMT will also be nonzero. If G1SOURC has a value of zero for a particular pair, all other remaining pairs are also zero.	Same as SC3000 for G1SOURC, Same for G1-AMT	Edited

II. PERSON-MONTH RECORD VARIABLES--Continued

<u>Variable Identification</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Relation to public use WAVE file variable</u>	<u>Longitudinal edit status</u>
G2SOURC G2-AMT	The asset income type code number (G2SOURC) and the amount received (G2-AMT) are also grouped in pairs. With a maximum of six pairs allowed per month. G2SOURC may have the following possible values 100, 104, 110, 120, 130, or 140. Assets 100-103 are grouped as 100; assets 104-107 are grouped as 104; assets 140-150 are grouped as 140. Note that, unlike the WAVE files, there must be a monthly amount (G2-AMT > 0) in order for the asset income to appear on the person-month record. The data format on the WAVE files identified the existence of some assets even though income was not received from that asset for a particular month.	None for G2SOURC,  Same for G2-AMT	Edited  Edited
SS-PIDX RR-PIDX	These fields contain the person sequence number, PP-RCSEQ, of the adult from which the child's social security or railroad retirement payment coverage was reported. These fields are applicable for children under age 18.	None	NA
VA-PIDX AFDC-PIDX GA-PIDX REF-PIDX FOST-PIDX OTH-PIDX FS-PIDX	A number identifying members of specific "program units" within the household. The number is the person's sequence number, PP-RCSEQ, of the adult from which the person's program coverage was determined. All persons in the same program unit in the household have the same number for the specific program identified. Usually the program coverage, and thus the definition of the unit, was based on the person numbers reported on the questionnaire in response to questions such as "Who was covered by ....". No longitudinal consistency edit was performed for program units.	None	NA
LGTHHTYP	Longitudinal household type.	None	NA
LGTKEY	Longitudinal "key" person indicator	None	NA
LGTOTH	Longitudinal "other" person indicator	None	NA
LGTFC1	Longitudinal weight (experimental)	None	NA
LGTFC2	Longitudinal weight (experimental)	None	NA

APPENDIX L. SOURCE AND RELIABILITY STATEMENT

**SOURCE AND RELIABILITY STATEMENT FOR THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND  
PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) WORKING PAPER: PRELIMINARY DATA  
FROM THE SIPP 1983-84 LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE**

**SOURCE OF DATA**

The data were collected during the first three interviews of the 1984 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) and from the Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS estimates in this report are based on data obtained in March of 1984 and 1985. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member in every sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked every March about money income and work experience for the previous year. For additional information, refer to the appropriate CPS reports.

The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. This population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Also, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exceptions noted above, persons who were at

least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

The 1984 panel SIPP sample is located in 174 areas comprising 450 counties (including one partial county) and independent cities. Within these areas, clusters of 2 to 4 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1970 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. In jurisdictions requiring a building permit for new private residential construction and where Census address information was considered inadequate, an area sample (small land areas were sampled and the LQs within were listed by field personnel and then subsampled) for all units except those constructed since the census was performed. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1970 census, a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs through March 1983. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, an area sample to represent all existing units was performed. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included mobile home parks and new construction for which permits were issued prior to January 1, 1970, but for which construction was not completed until after April 1, 1970.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each

household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4 month intervals over a period of 2 1/2 years beginning in October 1983. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave.

The period covered by the longitudinal research file consists of the first 12 interview months (three interviews) of the survey (October 1983 - September 1984). Data for up to 12 reference months will be available for each person on the file, with the specific months depending on the person's rotation and the date of his/her entry to or exit from the sample. However, data from all four rotations (i.e., the full sample) are available only for reference months September 1983 - May 1984, inclusive.

Table 1 indicates the reference months and interview month for the collection of data from the first three interviews for each rotation group. For example, rotation group 2 was interviewed in November 1983 and data for the reference months July 1983 through October 1983 were collected. Rotation group 2 was interviewed twice more during the next eight months, in March and July 1984, to collect data from November 1983 through February 1984 and March 1984 through June 1984, respectively.

Approximately 26,000 living quarters were originally designated



Table 1. REFERENCE MONTHS FOR EACH INTERVIEW MONTH - LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH FILE

Month of Interview	Rotation	Reference Period																		
		Second Quarter (1983)			Third Quarter (1983)			Fourth Quarter (1983)			First Quarter (1984)			Second Quarter (1984)			Third Quarter (1984)			
		April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	March	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	
October 1983	1			X																
November	2				X	X	X			X										
December	3					X	X			X	X									
January 1984	4						X			X	X	X								
February	1								X	X	X		X							
March	2									X	X		X	X						
April	3										X		X	X	X					
May	4												X	X	X		X			
June	1												X	X		X	X			
July	2													X		X	X	X		
August	3														X	X	X		X	
September	4															X	X		X	X

for the sample. For Wave 1, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 19,900 of the 26,000 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 6,100 living quarters were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 1,000 of the 6,100 living quarters were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 95 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in Wave 1 of the survey.

For the subsequent waves, only original sample persons (those interviewed in the first wave) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions, original sample persons were to be followed if they moved to a new address. All noninterviewed households from Wave 1 were automatically designated as noninterviews for all subsequent waves. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country, additional noninterviews resulted. Approximately 52,800 persons were counted as initially interviewed, but this count excludes about 1,300 people who were members of households containing "type 2" noninterviews (i.e., those occurring in households in which only some member(s) declined to be interviewed). Approximately 46,800 persons subsequently retained positive weights on the longitudinal research file; the remaining 6,000 were lost to noninterviews some time after their initial session, yielding an overall nonresponse rate of 18%. Some respondents

do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for sensitive items (e.g., income and other money-related questions) may be higher than the overall nonresponse rate given above.

The following sample persons were treated as "interviewed" persons in the weighting procedure: 1) those who responded to each of the first three interviews and who during the first interview lived in a household in which all eligible members responded to the interview (call this a wave 1 interviewed household) and 2) those who resided in a wave 1 interviewed household but who during the time period covered by the second and third interview are known to have died or moved to an ineligible address (foreign living quarters, institutions or military barracks). For persons who are known to have died or moved to an ineligible address, the months that such persons were deceased or residing in an ineligible address will be identified.

The following sample persons were treated as "noninterviewed" persons in the weighting procedure: 1) those who at the time of the first interview lived in a household in which at least one household member failed to respond to the first interview (call this a wave 1 noninterviewed household), 2) those who resided in a wave 1 interviewed household but failed to respond to the second and/or third interview because of household or person nonresponse, and 3) those who resided in a wave 1 interviewed household but who moved in with

members of another wave 1 interviewed household after the first interview. (This occurred for only four households.) These persons are treated as noninterviews because an imputation system for handling missing interviews is not yet available and because the processing system is unable to handle households defined in 1) and 3) above.

In the estimation procedure described below, all persons classified as interviewed are assigned positive weights, while those classified as noninterviewed are assigned zero weights.

**Estimation.** The estimation procedure used to derive SIPP longitudinal person weights involved several stages of weight adjustments. In the first wave, each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. A noninterview adjustment factor was applied to the weights of interviewed persons in interviewed households to account for persons who were eligible for the sample but were not interviewed. Another factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected.

An additional stage of adjustment to longitudinal persons weights was performed to reduce the mean square error of the survey estimates. This is accomplished by bringing the sample estimates into agreement with independent monthly estimates of the civilian

(and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, Hispanic ethnicity, and sex as of December 1, 1983. These independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1980 Decennial Census of Population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. To increase accuracy, longitudinal person weights underwent one final adjustment so that SIPP sample estimates would closely agree with special CPS estimates by type of householder and relationship to householder.<sup>1</sup>

Estimates tabulated from the 1984 SIPP longitudinal research file should be considered preliminary and subject to revision. The 1984 longitudinal research file was created for purposes of survey research and evaluation, and the Bureau of the Census will continue to examine the data, correcting and improving the computer processing and estimation procedures where appropriate.

**Use of Weights.** Each person on the longitudinal tape has three weights; a longitudinal person weight (described in the previous section) and two longitudinal household weights, termed adjustment factor 1 and adjustment factor 2, to be used for exploratory estimates of household and family characteristics. For person analysis, we strongly recommend the use of longitudinal person weights. For

-----

<sup>1</sup> These special CPS estimates are slightly different from the published monthly CPS estimates. The difference arises from forcing counts of husbands to agree with counts of wives in CPS.

example, using person weights, we can estimate the number of persons receiving unemployment compensation from January through March of 1984. Also, we recommend the use of longitudinal person weights for person characteristics based on household attributes. For example, using person weights, we can estimate the number of persons living in households which received food stamps during the period covered by the longitudinal file. To form annual estimates for persons, use the longitudinal person weight, summing over all persons possessing the characteristic of interest.

To facilitate exploratory research based upon the Census Bureau's provisional longitudinal household definition, five data fields are included on the longitudinal research file: (1) current household type, (2) key person, (3) other household member, (4) adjustment factor 1, (5) adjustment factor 2. Definitions of fields (1) through (3) as well as the provisional longitudinal household, original household, and successor household definitions are provided below.

**LONGITUDINAL HOUSEHOLD:** A longitudinal household is a household which exists during at least one month, but which may continue to exist for more than one month. A longitudinal household continues from one month to the next, if it has the same householder (and spouse if present in the household), and if it is the same household type, where household types are: (1) married-couple household, (2)

other family household, male householder, (3) other family household, female householder, (4) non-family household, male householder, (5) non-family household, female householder.

**ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD:** A household existing at the beginning of the survey. An original household is a household which exists during the first interview month of the rotation group.

**SUCCESSOR HOUSEHOLD:** A household which is not an original household but which does exist during at least one month as an off-shoot of an original household. A successor household must exist during at least one month succeeding the first interview month of the rotation group, and must have a key person who was a member of an original household.

**CURRENT HOUSEHOLD TYPE:** Households are classified by type in the current month where household types are: (1) married-couple household, (2) other family household, male householder, (3) other family household, female householder, (4) non-family household, male householder, (5) non-family household, female householder.

**KEY PERSON:** In married-couple longitudinal households both the householder and the householder's spouse are key persons. In all other types of longitudinal households, there is only one key person - the householder. In married-couple households at least one key person must have entered the sample at wave 1. In all other house-

hold types, the key person must have entered the sample at wave 1.

**OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:** An other household member is a person who, during a specific month, is a member of a longitudinal household but is not a key person.

Adjustment factors 1 and 2 are presented in figure 1.

FIGURE 1

	ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLDS		SUCCESSOR HOUSEHOLDS		
	All persons in married couple households	All persons in other family households	Householders who entered sample in Wave 1, month 1	Householder of married couple households	Householder in other family households
<b>ADJUSTMENT FACTOR 1</b>	Average of longitudinal person weights of householder and householder	Longitudinal person weight of householder	1/2 the person's first monthly value of adjustment factor 1	The person's first monthly value of adjustment factor 1	Adjustment factor 1 of the householder
<b>ADJUSTMENT FACTOR 2</b>	Longitudinal person weight of householder				

These fields are intended to provide the basis for exploratory household and family estimates. For example, by using adjustment



factor fields for key persons (in married couple households, one key person must be selected) with additional variables, estimates pertaining to longitudinal households can be derived for statements equivalent to the following: "During the period from month 'A' to month 'B', the number of households 'C' with characteristics 'D' existed for 'E' months." All such estimates should be considered exploratory, because the adjustment factors do not explicitly take into account several possible sources of bias, including differential attrition from the sample, with the result that the estimates may not, even as national estimates, be unbiased. The purpose of including these data fields on the longitudinal research file is to facilitate analyses that may be useful in developing improved longitudinal household weights. Although the exploratory adjustment factors may be useful for other purposes, the Census Bureau intends that these factors be used for only the one purpose.

To form exploratory annual household (family) estimates, use the adjustment factor deemed appropriate, summing over all households (families) possessing the characteristic of interest.

To form annual person estimates, use the longitudinal person weight, summary over all persons possessing the characteristic of interest.

To form an estimate for a particular month, use the longitudinal person weight (adjustment factor), summing over all persons

(HH/family) with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month of interest. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month of interest. For example, August 1983 data is only available from rotations 1, 2, and 3, so a factor of  $4/3$  must be applied. December data are available from all four rotations, so a factor of  $4/4 = 1$  must be applied.

To estimate monthly averages of a given measure over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

Estimates from this sample for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

#### **RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES**

SIPP estimates in this report are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors pos-

sible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. We are able to provide estimates of the magnitude of SIPP sampling error, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found below are descriptions of sources of SIPP nonsampling error, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

**Nonsampling Variability.** Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the rotation pattern used and failure to represent all units within the sample (undercoverage). Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for blacks than for nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercover-

age. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have characteristics different from those of interviewed persons in the same age-race-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the decennial census.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items, such as income and money-related items is higher than the nonresponse rates for other items. The Bureau has used complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

**Comparability with other statistics.** Caution should be exercised when comparing data from this file with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by the seasonal patterns for many characteristics, by different nonsampling errors, and by different concepts and procedures in other surveys.

**Sampling variability.** Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because

a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

**Hypothesis Testing.** Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are 1) the population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common test, let  $X$  and  $Y$  be sample estimates of two parameters of interest. A subsequent section explains how to derive a standard error on the difference  $X-Y$ . If the absolute difference between  $X$  and  $Y$  is greater than twice the standard error of the difference, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the parameters are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the parameters are, in fact, the same, there is a 5% chance of concluding that they are different.

If the absolute difference between  $X$  and  $Y$  is less than twice the standard error of the difference, no conclusion about the parameters is justified at the 5% significance level.

All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better, and most have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.05 level or better. This means that, for most differences cited in the text, the estimated differ-

ence between parameters is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. For other differences, the estimated difference between the parameters is between 1.6 and 2.0 times the standard error of the difference. When this is the case, the statement of comparison will be qualified in some way, e. g., by use of the phrase "some evidence."

**Note when using small estimates.** Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 200,000 if they are obtained using a small number of cases from SIPP. Nonsampling error can occasionally occur in one of the small number of cases providing the estimate, causing large relative error in that particular estimate. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

**Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use.** To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of statistics and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. All statistics do not have the same variance behavior; statistics with similar variance behavior were grouped together. Most of the SIPP statistics have greater variance than those obtained through a simple random sample because clusters of living quarters are sampled for SIPP. Two parameters (denoted "a"

and "b") were developed to quantify these increases in variance. These "a" and "b" parameters are used in estimating standard errors of survey estimates. The "a" and "b" parameters vary by type of estimate and by group to which the estimate applies. Table 3 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for various groups and types of estimates.

Also included in table 3 are "f" factors, which account for the number of rotations of data used in computing reference month estimates. The factor "f" multiplied by the base parameters for a given group and type of estimate gives the "a" and "b" parameters for that group and estimate type.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used directly to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual variance behavior was not identical for all statistics within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific statistic. Methods for using these parameters for direct computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

The user can create far more types of estimates than standard errors are provided for here. Procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used are described below. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to annual



estimates or averages of annual estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a detailed discussion of construction of estimates.

**Standard errors of estimated numbers.** The approximate standard error of an estimated number can be obtained by using formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Here  $x$  is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic for the appropriate reference period.

Illustration. The SIPP 12-month estimate of the number of persons ever receiving Social Security is 34,122,000. The appropriate "a" and "b" parameters to use in calculating a standard error for the estimate are obtained from table 3. They are  $a = -0.0000890$ ,  $b = 16,059$ , respectively.

Using formula (1), the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0000890)(34,122,000)^2 + (16,059)(34,122,000)} \approx 667,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 33,055,000 to 35,189,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range com-

puted in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all samples. Similarly, using twice the standard error, we could conclude that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within the interval 32,788,000 to 35,456,000 with 95 percent confidence.

**Standard error of a mean or of an aggregate.** A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item per unit (person, household, etc.). An aggregate is defined to be the total quantity of the item summed up for all units in a group. For example, a mean could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34; an aggregate the total income for that group. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula (2) below and the standard error of an aggregate can be approximated using formula (3). Because of the approximations used in developing formulas (2) and (3), an estimate of the standard error of the mean or of an aggregate obtained from these formulas will generally underestimate the true standard error.

The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean  $\bar{x}$  is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} - s^2} \quad (2)$$

where  $y$  is the size of the base,  $s^2$  is the estimated population variance of the item and "b" is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

The standard error of an aggregate  $k$  is estimated by:

$$s_k = \sqrt{b \cdot y \cdot s^2} \quad (3)$$

and, the estimated population variance,  $s^2$ , is given by formula (4):

$$s^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i x_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (4)$$

where it is assumed that each person was placed in one of  $c$  groups;  $p_i$  is the estimated proportion of group  $i$ ;  $x_i = (Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$  where  $Z_{i-1}$  and  $Z_i$  are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group  $i$ .  $x_i$  is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic of interest in group  $i$ . If group  $c$  is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for  $x_c$  is

$$x_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1},$$

and  $\bar{x}$  can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i x_i$$

Illustration. Suppose that the mean monthly household incomes of persons age 25 to 34 for the twelve month reference period covered by the longitudinal file for each person are given in the table

2. Note that this is a person level characteristic, not a household characteristic.

Table 2. Distribution of Monthly Household Income Among Persons 25 To 34 Years Old.

	Total	under \$300	\$300 to \$599	\$600 to \$899	\$900 to \$1,199	\$1,200 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 and over
Thousands in interval	39,851	1371	1651	2259	2734	3452	6278	5799	4730	3723	2519	2619	1223	1493
Percent with at least as much as lower bound of interval	--	100.0	96.6	92.4	86.7	79.9	71.2	53.5	40.9	29.1	19.7	13.4	6.8	3.7

The mean monthly household cash income is

$$\bar{x} = [(1371)(150) + (1651)(450) + \dots + (1493)(9,000)]/39,851$$

$$= 2,527$$

Using formula (4) and the mean monthly household cash income of \$2,527 the approximate population variance,  $s^2$ , is

$$s^2 = \frac{1,371}{39,851} (150)^2 + \frac{1,651}{39,851} (450)^2 + \dots$$

$$+ \frac{1,493}{39,851} (9,000)^2 - (2,527)^2 = 3,144,716.$$

Using formula (2), and the appropriate "b" parameter from table

3 , the estimated standard error of a mean  $\bar{x}$  is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \frac{5,475}{\sqrt{39,851,000}} (3,144,716) = \$21$$

**Standard errors of estimated percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the quotient of the standard error of the corresponding percentage and 100.

There are two types of percentages commonly estimated. The first is the percentage of persons sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of persons owning their own home. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of persons or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of wealth held by persons with high income and the percent of income for persons on welfare.

**Standard error of a difference.** The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (7)$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates  $x$  and  $y$ . The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the sample correlation coefficient,  $r$ , between the two estimates is zero. If  $r$  is really positive (negative), then this assumption will lead to overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration. Suppose that SIPP annual estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years in non-farm households with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was 3,186,000 and the number of persons age 25-34 years in non-farm households with mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. Then the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 131,000 and 119,000, respectively. Assuming that these two estimates are not correlated, the standard error of the estimated difference of 567,000 is

$$\sqrt{(131,000)^2 + (119,000)^2} \approx 177,000.$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 5 percent significance level whether the number of persons with mean monthly house-

hold cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was different for persons age 35-44 years in non-farm households than for persons age 25-34 years in non-farm households. The absolute difference between the two sample estimates, X and Y, is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Therefore we conclude that the parameters are different at the 5 percent significance level.

**Standard error of a median.** The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using formula (5), the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1);
3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the

group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the larger percentage found in step (2). This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval;

4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step (3) by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step (3), it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. We recommend Pareto interpolation in most instances. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent own more is

$$X_{pN} = A_1 \exp \left[ \frac{\ln \left( \frac{pN}{N_1} \right) \ln \left( \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)}{\ln \left( \frac{N_2}{N_1} \right)} \right] \quad (8)$$

if Pareto interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \frac{N_1 - pN}{N_1 - N_2} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (9)$$

if linear interpolation is indicated,



where

$N$  is size of the group,  
 $A_1$  and  $A_2$  are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which  $X_{pN}$  falls,  
 $N_1$  and  $N_2$  are the estimated number of group members owning more than  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively,  
 $\exp$  refers to the exponential function, and  
 $\ln$  refers to the natural logarithm function.

It should be noted that a mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

Illustration. To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to the same example used to illustrate the standard error of a mean. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

1. Using formula (5), the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.6 percentage points.
2. Following step (2), the two percentages of interest are 49.4 and 50.6.
3. By examining table 2, we see that the percentage 49.4 falls in the income interval from \$2,000 to \$2,499. Thus  $A_1 = \$2,000$ ,  $A_2 = \$2,500$ ,  $N_1 = 22,106,000$ , and  $N_2 = 16,307,000$ . Implementing Pareto interpolation, the upper bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[ \text{Ln} \frac{(.494)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right] \text{Ln} \frac{2,500}{2,000} / \left[ \text{Ln} \frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right] = \$2,180$$

Also by examining table 2, we see that the percentage of 50.6 falls in the same income interval. Thus,  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $N_1$ , and  $N_2$  are the same as above. The lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[ \text{Ln} \frac{(.506)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right] \text{Ln} \frac{2,500}{2,000} / \left[ \text{Ln} \frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right] = \$2,140$$

and the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2,140 to \$2,180. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2,180 - \$2,140}{2} = \$20.$$

Using linear interpolation, the 68-percent confidence interval of the estimated median is from \$2,167 to \$2,209 and the approximate standard error is \$21.

**Standard errors of ratios of means and medians.** The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by formula

(10):

$$s_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[ \left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 \right]} \quad (10)$$

where  $x$  and  $y$  are the means or medians, and  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are their associated standard errors. Formula (10) assumes that the means or

medians are not correlated. If the correlation between the two means or medians is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error for the ratio of means and medians.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median item as well as the size of the group.

Standard error of a median. The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group.

different at the 5 percent significance level. Therefore we conclude that the parameters are of the difference. X and Y, is greater than twice the standard error in non-farm households. The absolute difference between the two hold cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was different for persons age 25-44 years in non-farm households than for persons age 25-34 years in non-farm households. Therefore we conclude that the parameters are different at the 5 percent significance level.

**HOUSEHOLDS/Families/Unrelated individuals**

Total or White	-0.0000744	6,766
Black	-0.0004661	4,675

1 These parameters are to be used for all tabulations not specifically covered by any other category in this table, e.g., for retirement and pension tabulations, for O+ benefits, O+ income, and O+ labor force tabulations.

2 These parameters can be used for exploration of household and family concepts.

Note: For cross-tabulations, apply the parameters of the category showing the smaller number in parentheses.

APPENDIX M. OTHER PAPERS AND REPORTS RELATED TO SIPP LONGITUDINAL ANALYSIS

PAPERS AND REPORTS

SIPP Working Papers

Number

- 8401 An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation, D. Nelson, D.B. McMillen, and D. Kasprzyk, Bureau of the Census.
- 8402 Toward a Longitudinal Definition of Households, D.B. McMillen and R. Herriot, Bureau of the Census.
- 8403 An Analysis of Turnover in the Food Stamp Program, T. Carr and I. Lubitz, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.
- 8404 Panel Surveys as a Source of Migration Data, D. Dahmann, Bureau of the Census.
- 8405 SIPP and CPS Labor Force Concepts: A Comparison, P. M. Ryscavage, Bureau of the Census.
- 8406 Weighting of Persons for SIPP Longitudinal Tabulations, D. Judkins, et.al., Bureau of the Census.
- 8407 Month-to-Month Income Reciprocity Changes in the ISDP, J. C. Moore and D. Kasprzyk, Bureau of the Census.
- 8506 Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items, V. Huggins and L. Weidman, Bureau of the Census.
- 8507 New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences, P. M. Ryscavage and J. E. Bregar.
- 8605 SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition, L. Ernst, Bureau of the Census.
- 8609 Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change, Constance F. Citro and H. W. Watts.
- 8611 Longitudinal Households Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results, C. F. Citro and H. W. Watts.
- 8613 SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises, P. Ryscavage and K. Short, Bureau of the Census.

American Statistical Association Papers

Compensating for Wave Nonresponse in the 1979 ISDP Research Panel, G. Kalton, et.al., 1985.

American Economic Association Papers

Work Experience Data from SIPP, P. Ryscavage, Bureau of the Census, December 1986 SREA meetings in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Work Experience Spells and Income Changes, Roger Herriot, Census Bureau, December 1986 SREA meetings in New Orleans, Louisiana.